Homer City Hall

-I Karch 31, 1964

491 E. Pioneer Avenue Homer, Alaska 99603 www.cityofhomer-ak.gov

City of Homer Agenda

City Council Regular Meeting Monday, October 11, 2021 at 6:00 PM In Person at City Hall Cowles Council Chambers

By Zoom Webinar

https://cityofhomer.zoom.us/j/205093973?pwd=UmhJWEZ3ZVdvbDkxZ3Ntbld1NlNXQT09

Or Dial: +1 669 900 6833 or +1 253 215 8782 or Toll Free 877 853 5247 or 888 788 0099 Webinar ID: 205 093 973 Passcode: 610853

CALL TO ORDER, PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

AGENDA APPROVAL (Only those matters on the noticed agenda may be considered, pursuant to City Council's Operating Manual, pg. 6)

MAYORAL PROCLAMATIONS AND RECOGNITIONS

PUBLIC COMMENT ON MATTERS ALREADY ON THE AGENDA

RECONSIDERATION

CONSENT AGENDA (Items listed below will be enacted by one motion. If a separate discussion is desired on an item, that item may be removed from the Consent Agenda and placed on the Regular Meeting Agenda at the request of a Councilmember.)

a. Ordinance 21-61, An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Amending the FY22 Capital Budget and Appropriating an Additional \$30,953 for a Total Expenditure of \$128,953 Divided Equally between the Water and Sewer Capital Asset Repair and Maintenance Allowance Funds for East Hill Road City Utility Betterments as part of the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities Repaving Project. City Manager/Public Works Director. Recommended Dates Introduction October 11, 2021 Public Hearing and Second Reading, October 25, 2021.

Memorandum 21-172 from Public Works Director as backup

- b. Resolution 21-067, A Resolution of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Accepting the 2020 Basic Financial Statements and Acknowledging the Management Letter Submitted by the City's Independent Auditor, BDO USA, LLP and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute the Final Report. City Manager/Finance Director.
- <u>c.</u> Resolution 21-068, A Resolution of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Awarding the Ramp 2 Drywell Installation Construction Contract to East Road Services, Inc. in the

Amount of \$16,200 and Authorizing the City Manager to Negotiate and Execute the Appropriate Documents. City Manager/Public Works Director.

Memorandum 21-173 from Public Works Director as backup

VISITORS

- a. Presentation of 2020 Audit Bikky Shrestha, BDO USA, LLP.
- b. COVID-19 Agency Update (10 minutes)

ANNOUNCEMENTS / PRESENTATIONS / REPORTS (5 Minute limit per report)

- a. Committee of the Whole Report
- b. Mayor's Report
- c. Borough Report
- d. Library Advisory Board

PUBLIC HEARING(S)

- a. Ordinance 21-59, An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska, Accepting and Appropriating a Commercial Passenger Vessel Tax Program 2021 Grant from the State of Alaska for \$35,445 and a Commercial Passenger Vessel Tax Pass-Through Grant from the Kenai Peninsula Borough in the Amount of \$35,445 and Authorizing the City Manager to Negotiate and Execute the Appropriate Documents, and Appropriating the Funds to the Computer Aided Dispatch Capital Project. City Manager. Introduction September 27, 2021 Public Hearing and Second Reading October 11, 2021.
- D. Ordinance 21-60, An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska, Amending the FY22/23 Capital Budget and Authorizing Expenditure of \$25,000 from the Homer Accelerated Road and Trail (HART) Program Road Fund for the Development and Implementation of an Integrated Pest Management Plan and Authorizing a Task Order with the Homer Soil and Water Conservation District to Assist with the Work. City Manager/Public Works Director. Introduction September 27, 2021, Public Hearing and Second Reading October 11, 2021.

Memorandum 21-167 from Public Works Director as backup

ORDINANCE(S)

- a. Ordinance 21-62, An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Amending Homer City Code Title 9 Taxation-Generally to Enact Section 9.04.044 Annual Tax Levy-Registered Aircraft to Provide for a Flat Tax on Aircraft. Mayor. Introduction October 11, 2021, Public Hearing and Second Reading October 25, 2021.
- b. Ordinance 21-63, An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Settling the Current and Future Distributions of Income and Debt in the Natural Gas Distribution Special

Assessment Bond Sinking Fund. Mayor. Introduction October 11, 2021 Public Hearing and Second Reading October 25, 2021.

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT

<u>a.</u> City Manager's Report

PENDING BUSINESS

NEW BUSINESS

RESOLUTIONS

- a. Resolution 21-069, A Resolution of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Awarding a Contract to Furnish Two Blowers for the Waste Water Treatment Plant to a Firm to be Announced in an Amount to be Disclosed and Authorizing the City Manager to Negotiate and Execute the Appropriate Documents. City Manager/Public Works Director.
- b. Resolution 21-070, A Resolution of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Certifying the Results of the City of Homer Regular Election held October 5, 2021 to Elect Two City Councilmembers for Three Year Terms Each and One City Councilmember for a One Year Term.
- <u>c.</u> Resolution 21-071, A Resolution of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Amending the Homer Planning Commission Policy and Procedures Manual to Update the Language and Appeal Filing Deadline and Remove the Section Addressing Appeals.
- d. Resolution 21-072, A Resolution of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Amending the Homer Planning Commission Bylaws by Updating the Section Regarding Vacancies, Adding a Section on Teleconference, and Updating Language. City Clerk/Planning Commission.
- e. Resolution 21-073, A Resolution of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Updating the City of Homer Gift, Donation, and Art Policies, Procedures, and Guidelines to add a section on Murals, and Amend Language and Processes.

COMMENTS OF THE AUDIENCE

COMMENTS OF THE CITY ATTORNEY

COMMENTS OF THE CITY CLERK

COMMENTS OF THE CITY MANAGER

COMMENTS OF THE MAYOR

COMMENTS OF THE CITY COUNCIL

ADJOURNMENT

Next Regular Meeting is Monday, October 25, 2021 at 6:00 p.m., Committee of the Whole at 5:00 p.m. All meetings scheduled to be held in the City Hall Cowles Council Chambers located at 491 E. Pioneer Avenue, Homer, Alaska.

ORDINANCE REFERENCE SHEET 2021 ORDINANCE ORDINANCE 21-61

An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Amending the FY22 Capital Budget and Appropriating an Additional \$30,953 for a Total Expenditure of \$128,953 Divided Equally between the Water and Sewer Capital Asset Repair and Maintenance Allowance Funds for East Hill Road City Utility Betterments as part of the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities Repaving Project.

Sponsor: City Manager/Public Works Director

1. City Council Regular Meeting October 11, 2021 Introduction

Memorandum 21-172 from Public Works Director as backup

1 2	CITY OF HOMER HOMER, ALASKA
3	City Manager/
4	Public Works Director
5	ORDINANCE 21-61
6	
7	AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA
8	AMENDING THE FY22 CAPITAL BUDGET AND APPROPRIATING AN
9	ADDITIONAL \$30,953 FOR A TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF \$128,953
10	DIVIDED EQUALLY BETWEEN THE WATER AND SEWER CAPITAL
11	ASSET REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE FUNDS FOR EAST
12	HILL ROAD CITY UTILITY BETTERMENTS AS PART OF THE ALASKA
13	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC FACILITIES
14	REPAVING PROJECT.
15	
16	WHEREAS, As part of the State's East Hill Road Repaving Project, the State's
17	construction contractor will be adjusting City-owned manholes and water valves and the State
18	will be paying for this work as part of their project; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, A number of these utility appurtenances need more serious repair, which are
21	considered "betterments" to the State's Project; and
22	MULEDEAC, this is the City's best interests to mark in these utilities while the East Hill
23	WHEREAS, It is in the City's best interests to repair these utilities, while the East Hill
24 25	Road Project is under construction; and
25	WHEPEAS THE City Council adopted Ordinance 21 15 appropriating \$00,000, which
26 27	WHEREAS, THE City Council adopted Ordinance 21-15 appropriating \$98,000, which
27	would be paid to the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities (ADOT&PF) to reimburse that agency for the cost of the City's "betterments"; and
28 29	Termburse that agency for the cost of the city's "betterments", and
30	WHEREAS, The ADOT&PF advertised Invitations to Bid and opened bids for the East Hill
31	Road Repaying Project; and
32	Roud Reputing Project, and
33	WHEREAS, The as-bid cost of the "betterments" is \$128,953, \$30,953 more than the
34	original estimate of \$98,000 and the amount authorized in Ordinance 21-15; and
35	
36	WHEREAS, The City's Water and Sewer CARMA Accounts have sufficient funds to
37	contribute an equal share of the total cost of the "betterments".
38	•
39	NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF HOMER ORDAINS:
40	

41 42 43 44	2 an additional \$30,953 for a total expenditure of \$128,953 to pay for the "betterments" as 3 follows:								
45	Account No.	Description		Amount					
46	256-0378	Water CARMA		\$15,476.50					
47	256-0379	Sewer CARMA		\$15,475.50					
48			Total	\$30,953					
49				. ,					
50	Section 2. This is a	budget amendment or	dinance, is no	ot permanent in nature,	and shall				
51	not be codified.	C C							
52									
53	ENACTED BY THE	CITY COUNCIL OF HOM	IER, ALASKA,	this day of,	2021.				
54									
55			CI	TY OF HOMER					
56									
57									
58			KE	N CASTNER, MAYOR					
59	ATTEST:								
60									
61 62	MELISSA JACOBSEN, MM								
63	MELISSA JACODSEN, MIN	IC, CITT CLERK							
64									
65	YES:								
66	NO:								
67	ABSTAIN:								
68	ABSENT:								
69	•								
70	First Reading:								
71	Public Hearing:								
72	Second Reading:								
73	Effective Date:								



Public Works 3575 Heath Street Homer, AK 99603

publicworks@cityofhomer-ak.gov (p) 907- 235-3170 (f) 907-235-3145

MEMORANDUM 21-172

To: Mayor Castner and Homer City Council
Through: Rob Dumouchel, City Manager
From: Janette Keiser, PE, Public Works Director
Date: September 21, 2021
Subject: Additional Appropriation for Betterments to the City's utilities located in East Hill Road

Issue: The purpose of this memorandum is to seek an additional appropriation for the betterments to the City's water and sewer utilities that will be part of the AK DOT's East Hill Road Repaving Project.

Background: On April, 12, 2021, the City Council adopted Ordinance 21-15 appropriating \$98,000 to fund the "betterments" to the City's water/sewer utilities that will be impacted by the AK DOT's East Hill Road Repaving Project. This was the AK DOT's estimated cost of the work, which included making various adjustments to manholes, water valves, etc.

The AK DOT advertised public Invitations to Bid, opened the bids and calculated that the actual cost of the work, as bid, would be \$128,953, \$30,953 over the original estimate. The purpose of the proposed ordinance is to seek an additional appropriation to cover this cost increase.

The Water CARMA account has an available balance of approximately \$1,264,021.

Recommendations:

The City Council increase the appropriation for this project by \$30,953, to a total of \$128,953.

1		CITY OF HO	MER	
2		HOMER, AL	ASKA	
3			City Manag	ger/
4			Public Works Dire	ctor
5		ORDINANCE	21-15	
6				
7	AN ORDI	NANCE OF THE CITY CO	UNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA,	
8	AMENDIN	G THE 2021 CAPITAL B	BUDGET AND AUTHORIZING	
9	EXPENDI	TURE OF \$49,000 FROM TH	HE SEWER CARMA FUND AND	
10			RMA FUND TO PAY FOR	
11			ITIES LOCATED IN EAST HILL	
12	ROAD A	S PART OF THE A	LASKA DEPARTMENT OF	
13	TRANSPC		CILITIES REPAVING PROJECT.	
14				
15	WHEREAS. The A	laska Department of Tran	sportation and Public Facilities (ADOT&	PF)
16		l Road, possibly in the sum		,
17		·····, p · ····, ··· ····		
18	WHEREAS, As pa	rt of the State's project, t	the State's construction contractor will	l he
19			and the State will be paying for this worl	
20	part of their project; and			
21				
22	WHEREAS, A num	ber of these utility appurte	enances need more serious repair, which	are
23		s" to the State's Project; a		are
24				
25	WHEREAS. It is in	n the City's best interests	to repair these utilities, while the East	Hill
26	Road Project is under co			
27				
28	WHEREAS, The a	pproximate cost of the "be	etterments" is \$98,000; and	
29	,,			
30	WHEREAS. The C	ity's Water CARMA and Sew	ver CARMA accounts are intended to fun	d
31			and recommended by the City Manager	
32	authorized by the City Co		and recommended by the only manager (una
33				
34	WHEREAS. The	City's Water and Sewer	CARMA Accounts has sufficient funds	to
35		re of the cost of the "better		
36	eenting ate an equatorial			
37	NOW THEREFOR	E, THE CITY OF HOMER OR	DAINS	
38	non, meneron	L, THE OFFICIATION HOMEN ON		
39	Section 1 The Cit	v of Homer's 2021 Capital F	Budget is hereby amended by appropriat	ting
40	\$98,000 as follows to pay			
41	çee,000 de lonows to pa	, lot the betterments .		
42	Account No.	Description	Amount	
12	<u>Account no.</u>	Description	<u>A mount</u>	

PAGE 2 OF 2 ORDINANCE 21-15 CITY OF HOMER

43	256-0378	Water CARMA		\$49,000	
44	256-0379	Sewer CARMA		<u>\$49,000</u>	
45			Total	\$ 98,000	
46					
47		budget amendment	ordinance,	is not permanent in r	nature, and shall
48	not be codified.				
49					1
50 51	ENACIED BY TH	E CITY COUNCIL OF H	OMER, ALAS	KA, this 12 th day of Ap	ril, 2021.
52				CITY OF HOMER	
53					
54				Ludet	
55				KEN CASTNER, MAYO	 DR
56	ATTEST:				
57	Mail 10				
58	Then ficour				
59	MELISSA JACOBSEN, MM	AC, CITY CLERK			
60			C 140	IL P	
61	YES: 6		Cu and		
62	NO: O		(F)		
63 64	ABSTAIN: 🖸 ABSENT: 6		Adarce March	31,1964	
65	ADSLINT.		A		
66					
67	First Reading: 3.22.21				
68	Public Hearing: 4.12.2				
69	Second Reading: 4.12.2				
70	Effective Date: 4.13.21				

ORDINANCE REFERENCE SHEET 2021 ORDINANCE ORDINANCE 21-15

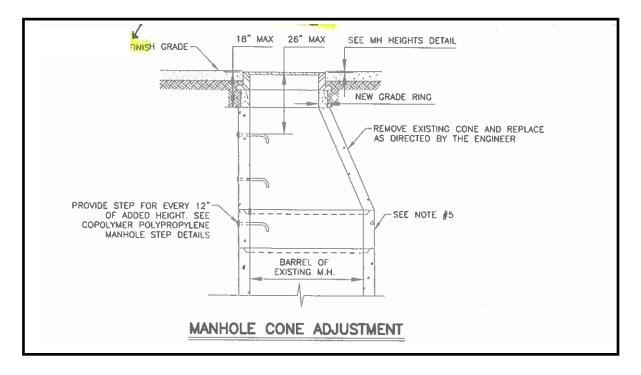
An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska, Amending the 2021 Capital Budget and Authorizing Expenditure of \$49,000 from the Sewer CARMA fund and \$49,000 from the Water CARMA fund to pay for Betterments to the City's Utilities Located in East Hill Road as part of the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities Repaying Project.

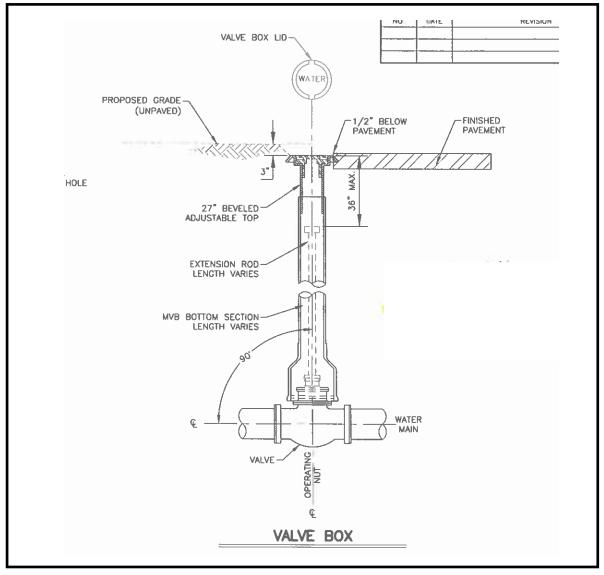
Sponsor: City Manager/Public Works Director.

1. City Council Regular Meeting March 22, 2021 Introduction

Memorandum 21-046 from Public Works Director as backup.

2. City Council Regular Meeting April 12, 2021 Public Hearing and Second Reading







Public Works 3575 Heath Street Homer, AK 99603

www.cityofhomer-ak.gov

publicworks@cityofhomer-ak.gov (p) 907-235-3170 (f) 907-235-3145

Memorandum 21-046

TO:	Mayor Castner and Homer City Council
THROUGH:	Rob Dumouchel, City Manager
FROM:	Janette Keiser, Director of Public Works
DATE:	March 8, 2021
SUBJECT:	East Hill Road Betterments

Issue:

rch 31, 19

The AK DOT/PF will be repaying East Hill Road, possibly this summer. They will be adjusting Cityowned manholes and water valves and paying for this work as part of their construction. A number of these utility appurtenances need more serious repair. The purpose of this memo is to request an appropriation to pay for what would be "betterments" to the State's East Hill Road Project.

Background:

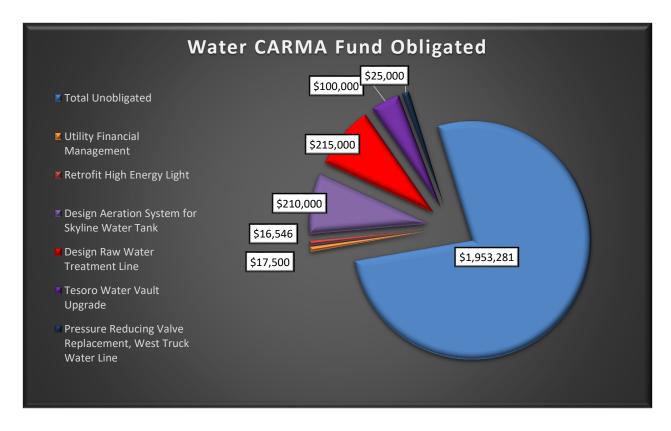
East Hill Road contains City-owned water and sewer lines, which will be impacted by the State's East Hill Road repaying project. Some of the impacts will be paid for by the State, such as adjusting the elevation of existing sewer manholes and water valves. Anything beyond this simple adjustment would be considered a "betterment" to the project and would be the City's responsibility to pay for.

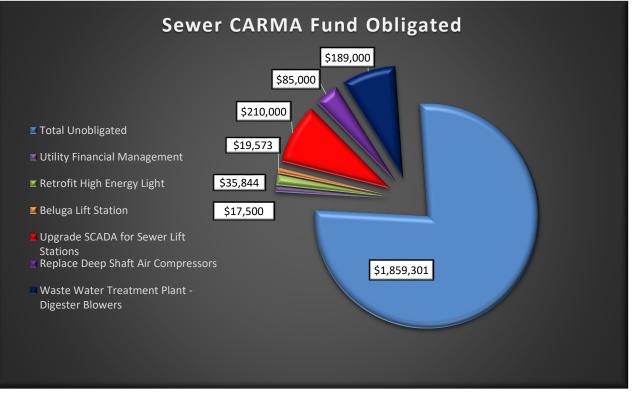
A number of the sewer manholes and water valves need more serious repair. The attached illustration demonstrates representative work. For example, the drawing entitled the "Manhole Cone Adjustment" shows the cross-section of a typical concrete manhole. Sometimes the concrete "cone sections" or "grade rings" become broken over time/traffic and need to be replaced. Adjusting existing grade rings to the new road elevation is part of the road project and the State will pay for this. Replacing broken grade rings or broken cone sections is a betterment, which the City is responsible for. Likewise, sometimes the "valve boxes" break or lean or the water "valve stem" breaks. Simple adjustment of the valve box is part of the road project. Replacing broken valve stems is a betterment, which the City is responsible for.

It is in the City's best interests to repair these units, while the East Hill Road Project is under construction. The approximate cost of the "betterments" is \$98,000.

Funding is available:

The Pie Charts demonstrate that there is available funding in the Water and Sewer CARMA Funds.





Recommendation:

That the City Council appropriate \$98,000, to be split equally between the Water CARMA Fund and the Sewer CARMA Fund.

	CITY OF HOMER HOMER, ALASKA
	City Manager/
	Finance Director
R	ESOLUTION 21-067
A RESOLUTION OF THE	E HOMER CITY COUNCIL ACCEPTING THE
2020 BASIC FINANCIAL	STATEMENTS AND ACKNOWLEDGING THE
MANAGEMENT LETTER	SUBMITTED BY THE CITY'S INDEPENDENT
AUDITOR, BDO USA, LL	P AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER
TO EXECUTE THE FINAN	NCIAL REPORT.
	nducted the annual audit, submitted the 2020 Basic
	gement letter was delivered for review and distributed to
the Mayor and City Council October 20	021; and
	de a public presentation during the Regular Meeting of
October 11, 2021; and	
	LVED by the City Council of Homer, Alaska, that the 2020
	ed and that the management letter is acknowledged as
submitted by BDO USA, LLP, the City's	
PASSED AND ADOPTED by the	Homer City Council this 11 th day of October, 2021.
,	
	CITY OF HOMER
	KEN CASTNER, MAYOR
ATTEST:	
MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLER	ĸ
Fiscal Note: N/A	

Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information, Supplementary Information, and Single Audit Reports Year Ended December 31, 2020

The report accompanying these financial statements was issued by BDO USA, LLP, a Delaware limited liability partnership and the U.S. member of BDO International Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee



Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information, Supplementary Information, and Single Audit Reports

Year Ended December 31, 2020



This page intentionally left blank.

.

.

-

Table of Contents

	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditor's Report		1-4
Management's Discussion and Analysis		6-16
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	A-1 A-2	18-19 20
Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet	B-1	21
Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	B-2	22
Changes in Fund Balances (Deficit) Reconciliation of the Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities	B-3 B-4	23 24
Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Position		25-26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	C-2 C-3	27 28-29
Notes to Basic Financial Statements		30-63
Required Supplementary Information		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual: General Fund Utility Special Revenue Fund CARES Special Revenue Fund	D-1 D-2 D-3	65 66 67
Public Employees Retirement System: Schedule of the City's Information on the Net Pension Liability Schedule of the City's Information on the Net OPEB Liability (Assets) Schedule of City Contributions - Pension Schedule of City Contributions - OPEB	E-1 E-2 E-3 E-4	68 69 70 71
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		72-73

Table of Contents

Supplementary Information	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules: Nonmajor Governmental Funds:		77 70
Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	F-1 F-2	77-78 79-80
General Fund: Balance Sheets Schodulog of Devenues, Expanditures, and Changes in	G-1	82
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – with 2020 Budget and Actual	G-2	83-87
Utility Special Revenue Fund: Combining Balance Sheet	H-1	89
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	H-2	90
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficits)	H-3	91
Port of Homer Enterprise Fund: Statements of Net Position Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	I-1	93-94
Net Position	I-2	95
Statements of Cash Flows	I-3	96-97
Combining Schedule of Net Position	I-4	98-99
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (Deficits)	I-5	100
Internal Service Funds: Combining Statement of Net Position	J-1	102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and		100
Changes in Net Position	J-2	103
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	J-3	104
Health Insurance Internal Service Fund: Statements of Net Position Statements of Povenues, Expenses, and Changes	J-4	105
Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statements of Cash Flows	J-5 J-6	106 107

Table of Contents

	<u>Exhib</u>	<u>oit Page</u>
Supplementary Information, continued		
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules, continue Leave Cash-out Internal Service Fund: Statements of Net Position Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (Deficit)	J-7	108 109 110
Statements of Cash Flows	J-9 K-1	111
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	N- 1	111
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		112
Single Audit Reports		
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government</i> <i>Auditing Standards</i>		114-115
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance		116-118
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		119

This page intentionally left blank.



Tel: 907-278-8878 Fax: 907-278-5779 www.bdo.com 3601 C Street, Suite 600 Anchorage, AK 99503

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Homer, Alaska

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Homer, Alaska as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Homer's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Homer, Alaska, as of December 31, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City of Homer and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Homer's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued or available to be issued.

BDO USA, LLP, a Delaware limited liability partnership, is the U.S. member of BDO International Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, and forms part of the international BDO network of independent member firms.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Homer's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Homer's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis pages 6 through 16, budgetary comparison information on pages 65 through 67, and the Schedules of Net Pension and OPEB liability, and City Contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System Pension and OPEB Plans on page 68 through 71 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Homer's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not required parts of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of the City of Homer as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 7, 2020, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. The individual fund financial statements and schedules for the year ended December 31, 2019 are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2019 financial statements. The individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2019 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statement as a whole for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 30, 2021 on our consideration of the City of Homer's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Homer's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Homer's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

BDO USA, LLP

City of Homer, Alaska September 30, 2021

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

The City of Homer management offers readers financial statements, narrative overview, and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Homer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2020. Readers are encouraged to read this narrative in conjunction with the City's financial statements, which follow this *section*.

Financial Highlights

• The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City of Homer exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources on December 31, 2020, by \$141,468,553 (Net Position). Of this amount, unrestricted net position of \$16,826,475 may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The City's total net position increased by \$1,934,819 from current year activity. For the fiscal year, governmental type activities increased by \$2,542,344 and business type activities decreased by \$607,525.

As of December 31, 2020, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$30,900,410, an increase of \$736,984 from the prior year. A combination of factors contributed to the increase, but primarily due to CARES Act funding covering payroll costs and an overall decrease in capital outlay spending. The Gas-Line Capital Project fund resulted in an increase of \$251,320 to the fund balance; The HART-Road Capital Project fund resulted in a increase of \$558,228 to the fund balance; the Utility (Water & Sewer) Special Revenue fund balance increased by \$972,229; the City Facilities fund balance decreased by \$3,257,773; the General fund balance increased by \$1,955,810; all other Non-Major fund balances have a net increase of \$244,158.

- At the end of the current year, the fund balance for the General fund was \$12,007,397. Of this amount, \$11,361,052 was unassigned and available for future use.
- At year-end, the City of Homer's outstanding governmental debt totaled \$25,505,309. Business-type debt outstanding was \$5,054,380. These figures include both external debt (bonds, loans, capital leases) as well as accrued leave and net pension and OPEB liabilities.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report is comprised of four segments as dictated by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP): Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City of Homer.

- Government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall condition in a summary format.
- Fund financial statements focus on individual parts of Homer's government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements explain how general government services like public safety were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.

• Proprietary fund statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as the port and harbor fund.

The financial statements also include *notes*, which elaborate on some of the information in the basic financial statements that provide more detailed data. The notes to the basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that includes budgetary comparison schedules and net pension, and OPEB schedules. In addition to these required elements, we have included other supplementary information such as the individual and combining fund financial statements and schedules.

Major Featu	Illustration A-1 Major Features of City of Homer's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements											
		Fund S	Statements									
	Government-wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds									
Scope	Entire City government	The activities of the City that are not proprietary, such as police, fire, public works, and water/sewer utility	Activities the City operates similar to private businesses, such as port & harbor									
Required financial statements	*Statement of net position *Statement of activities	*Balance sheet *Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance	*Statement of net position *Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position *Statement of cash flows									
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting									
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term									
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid									

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

Illustration A-1 summarizes the major features of the City's financial statements. The remainder of this overview section of the management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Homer's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. These statements can be located as listed in the table of contents of this document.

- The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may indicate the improvement or deterioration of the City's financial position.
- The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the concluded fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

The government-wide financial statements of the City are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities These are functions such as public safety and public works services that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenue.
- Business-type activities These functions are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The City's port & harbor system falls within this category.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Homer, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental Funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on short-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's short-term financing requirements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's short-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Homer maintains twenty-three individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for all major funds. Individual fund data for each of the non-major funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and Utility Special Revenue Fund. Budgetary comparison statements are provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with the budgets.

Proprietary Funds - Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in the proprietary funds. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide statements, only in more detail. The City of Homer maintains two different types of proprietary funds.

- Enterprise funds Are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses one enterprise fund to account for its port & harbor system.
- Internal service funds Are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its health benefits and accrued leave cash-outs.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data presented in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found as listed in the table of contents of this report.

Please note, the following financial analysis is reported in thousands.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

At the close of the 2020 fiscal year, the City's net position (assets exceeding liabilities) totaled \$141,468 (see Table A-1). Of this amount, \$116,569 or 82%, represents the City's investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. Because the City of Homer uses these capital assets to

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

provide services to the community, these assets are not available for future spending. The remaining amounts of net position are labeled as restricted or unrestricted.

The restricted balance of \$8,073 in the governmental activities is for capital projects. The total unrestricted amount totals \$16,826 and is available to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The following schedule provides a summary of the City's net position:

		Governmental Activities			Business-type					т.	4-1	1
			Viti		Activities				Total			
·		2020		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019
Assets											•	
Current assets	\$,	\$	39,920	\$	3,733	\$	2,566	\$	44,487	\$	42,486
Capital assets		83,628		82,839		48,430		50,505		132,058		133,344
Total Assets		124,382		122,759		52,163		53,071		176,545		175,830
Deferred outflows		1,349		1,341		234		262		1,583		1,603
Total Assets and												
Deferred Outflows		125,731		124,100		52,397		53,333		178,128		177,433
Liabilities												
Noncurrent												
liabilities		25,505		27,299		5,055		5,457		30,560		32,756
Other liabilities		3,604		2,846		1,474		1,405		5,078		4,251
Total Liabilities		29,109		30,145		6,529		6,862		35,638		37,007
Deferred inflows		870		746		151		146		1,021		892
Total Liabilities												
and Deferred												
Inflows		29,979		30,891		6,680		7,008		36,659		37,899
Net Position												
Net investment in												
capital assets		71,201		70,930		45,368		47,269		116,569		118,199
Restricted		8,073		7,446		-		-		8,073		7,446
Unrestricted		16,477		14,833		349		(944)		16,826		13,889
Total Net Position	\$	95,751	\$	93,209	\$	45,717	\$	46,325	\$	141,468	\$	139,534

Table A-1 City of Homer's Net Position (Amounts reported in thousands)

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

Table A-2 City of Homer's Changes in Net Position (Amounts reported in thousands)												
		Gover Acti				Business-type Activities				Total		
	_	2020		2019	_	2020		2019		2020		2019
Program Revenues Charges for												
services Operating grants	\$	5,405	\$	5,876	\$	5,087	\$	4,964	\$	10,492	\$	10,840
and contributions Capital grants and		11,021		957		90		71		11,111		1,028
contributions		595		1,085		72		49		667		1,134
General Revenues												
Property taxes		3,789		3,680		-		-		3,789		3,680
Sales taxes		9,070		10,324		-		-		9,070		10,324
Other		720		1,012		110		83		830		1,095
Total Revenues		30,600		22,934		5,359		5,167		35,959		28,101
Expenses General												
government		4,986		3,182		_		_		4,986		3,182
Public safety		5,137		4,095		_		_		5,137		4,095
Public works		4,128		4,029		_		_		4,128		4,029
Library		1,012		996		_		-		1,012		996
Airport		268		251		_		_		268		251
Community												
services		7,671		100		-		_		7,671		100
Water and sewer		4,456		4,131		_		-		4,456		4,131
Unallocated												·
interest		395		372		-		-		395		372
Port and harbor		-		-		5,970		5,920		5,970		5,920
Total Expenses		28,053		17,156		5,970		5,920		34,023		23,076
Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers and												
special item	\$	2,547	\$	5,778	\$	(611)	\$	(753)	\$	1,936	\$	5,025

December 31, 2020									
		Governm Activiti		Business- Activiti	V 1	Total			
		2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019		
Transfers Special item	\$	(3) \$ (2)	1 \$ (101)	3\$	_ (1) \$	- \$ (2)	- (101)		
Increase (Decrease) In Net Position		2,542	5,678	(608)	(754)	1,934	4,924		
Net Position, beginning		93,209	87,531	46,325	47,079	139,534	134,610		
Net Position, ending	\$	95,751 \$	93,209 \$	45,717 \$	46,325 \$	141,468 \$	5 139,534		

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

The City's net position increased by \$1,934. Revenues exceeded expenses in the governmental activities by \$2,542 and in the business-type activities expenses exceeded revenues by \$608. Key elements of the increases and decreases follow:

- Revenues in the governmental activities increased by \$7,666 in 2020 from 2019. This is mainly due to an increase of \$9,574 grants and contributions and decrease of \$2,017 in sales taxes, charges for services, and other revenues.
- Expenses in the governmental activities increased by \$10,947 in 2020 from 2019. This is mainly due to an increase of \$7,571 in community services, \$1,804 in general government, and \$1,042 in public safety.
- Revenues in the business-type activities increased by \$192 in 2020 from 2019. This is mainly due to an increase of \$123 in charges for services.
- Expenses in the business-type activities also increased by \$50 in 2020 from 2019.
- Sales Taxes reflect a decrease from 2019. This breakdown shows the Sales Taxes by fund to receive them. Changes in sales tax dollars from 2020 to 2019 are as follows:

Sales Taxes	 2020	2019			Change	
Fund						
General	\$ 5,705	\$	6,399	\$	(694)	
Utility (Water & Sewer – HAWSP)	1,402		1,583		(181)	
HART Roads Capital Project	1,262		1,503		(241)	
Police Station Debt Service SRF	561		665		(104)	
Hart Trails Capital Project	 140		174		(34)	
Total	\$ 9,070	\$	10,324	\$	(1,254)	

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

Governmental funds - The focus of the City of Homer's governmental funds is to provide information on short-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending following the end of the fiscal year.

As of December 31, 2020, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$30,900, an increase of \$736 compared to balances a year earlier. Of the ending balance, \$10,628, or 34% is unassigned. The remaining fund balance is restricted for roads and trails \$8,073, committed for police station debt service \$805, or assigned for future capital projects and other purposes \$10,348; and non-spendable in the form of inventory, inter-fund loan and prepaid items \$1,046. The increase of total fund balance during the year is attributed to:

- General Fund net change in fund balance of \$1,956.
- Utility Special Revenue Fund's fund balance increased by \$972. This is mainly due to a decrease in capital outlay of \$719 as compared to 2019.
- Increase in the remaining funds of \$1,067 mainly from the Gas Line Capital Projects Fund of \$251 and HART Roads Capital Projects Fund of \$558.
- Decrease in City Facilities Capital Projects Fund of \$3,258 due to the construction of the police station.

Government Funds (General and Utility Special Revenue) Budgetary Highlights

- General Fund Revenue: Final Budget and Original Budget excluded PERS relief revenue from the State of Alaska, and actual revenues were above Final Budget by \$1,238.
- General Fund Expenditures: Final Budget and Original Budget excluded PERS relief expenditures and actual expenditures were below Final Budget by \$707.
- Utility Fund Expenditures and Revenue: Final Operating Budget and original budget excluded intergovernmental and special assessments revenues and their corresponding expenditures. The net change in fund balance exceeded the final budget by \$427.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets - As detailed in Table A-3 below, the City of Homer's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2020, totals \$132,058 (net of accumulated depreciation). This amount represents a \$1,286 decrease over the previous year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

Table A-3 City of Homer's Capital Assets (net of depreciation) (Amounts reported in thousands)

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total			
	 2020	2019	_	2020		2019		2020		2019
Land Construction in	\$ 11,559	\$ 11,559	\$	15,805	\$	15,805	\$	27,364	\$	27,364
progress	154	4,802		63		183		217		4,985
Buildings	59,696	52,360		16,381		16,381		76,077		68,741
Improvements other than buildings Machinery and	54,891	53,835		54,516		54,303		109,407		108,138
equipment	17,760	16,686		3,163		3,163		20,923		19,849
Infrastructure Accumulated	37,056	37,056		-		-		37,056		37,056
depreciation	 (97,488)	(93,459)	}	(41,498)		(39,330)		(138,986)		(132,789)
Total Capital										
Assets	\$ 83,628 \$	\$ 82,839	\$	48,430	\$	50,505	\$	132,058	\$	133,344

Major Capital Asset Events During the 2020 Year Included

Capital Projects Completed

- Governmental Funds:
- Police Station
- Sewer Plant HVAC Replacement
- Quiet Creek Tank Piping

Port & Harbor (Enterprise Fund):

- Barge Mooring Haul Out Repair Facility
- Ice Plant Upgrade

On-Going Projects

Governmental Funds:

- Public Works HART improvements
- City Hall Covid-19 Retrofits

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

Table A-4 City of Homer's Debt (Amounts reported in thousands)

	_	Governmental Activities			 Business-type Activities				Total		
		2020		2019	2020		2019		2020		2019
Notes payable – utility Capital Leases Special assessment bond with government	\$	7,860 -	\$	8,731 27	\$ -	\$	-	\$	7,860 -	\$	8,731 27
commitment		2,460		3,020	-		_		2,460		3,020
General obligation bond payable Unamortized bond		3,910		4,100	2,765		2,915		6,675		7,015
premium		657		704	297		321		954		1,025
Total		14,887		16,582	3,062		3,236		17,949		19,818
Net pension liability Net OPEB liability Compensated		9,804 -		9,758 256	1,707 -		1,912 50		11,511 -		11,670 306
absences		814		702	286		260		1,100		962
Total Long-term Debt	\$	25,505	\$	27,298	\$ 5,055	\$	5,458	\$	30,560	\$	32,756

Long-term liabilities - At the end of the 2020 year, the City of Homer had total debt outstanding of \$17,949 as detailed in Table A-4. This excludes \$11,511 related to net pension liability and \$1,100 related to the compensated absences.

The notes payable listed under Notes Payable Utility are used to add water and sewer lines and services to areas. Additionally, the new water treatment plant was built utilizing a loan. Loans are received through Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation for 20-year periods at 1.5% interest. The majority of the loans are repaid by the property owner through "SAD" (Special Assessment District). The remaining portion of the loans are paid back by the City of Homer with designated sales tax revenues.

Additional information on the City's Long-term liabilities can be found in Note 6 to the basic financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2020

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The State's fiscal situation remains uncertain. The novel coronavirus pandemic has caused increased uncertainty in the City of Homer's future revenue and expenditure activities. However, the City of Homer will utilize the remaining CARES Act funding of approximately \$300 and is expected to receive federal funding from the American Rescue Plan Act – Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (ARPA CSLFRF) which is expected to be utilized during 2021-2024.

The Water and Sewer Utility Fund remains vulnerable because of a basic fundamental flaw. The City owns an expensive and expansive treatment, collection and distribution infrastructure and very few customers to pay for maintenance and operations. Priority should be placed on infill and hooking up customers where the infrastructure has already been installed. It is debatable if expanding the system into new, less densely populated areas is a net drain on the system as with those new customers comes increased miles of pipe to maintain.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Homer's finances for all interested parties. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the following:

Finance Department City of Homer 491 E. Pioneer Ave. Homer, Alaska 99603 Telephone: (907) 235-8121 <u>email: finance@ci.homer.ak.us</u>

Basic Financial Statements

Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2020	G	overnmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$	27,767,245	3,030,282	30,797,527
Receivables, net of allowance for doubtful accounts:				
Accounts		685,881	245,744	931,625
Sales and property taxes		1,761,022	-	1,761,022
State and federal grants and loans		2,085,919	68	2,085,987
Assessments		5,308,531	-	5,308,531
Internal balances		104,764	(104,764)	-
Inventory		577,217	-	577,217
Prepaid items		374,771	100,405	475,176
Restricted cash and investments		1,270,000	317,980	1,587,980
Net OPEB assets		817,760	142,390	960,150
Capital assets not being depreciated:		- · · , ·	,	,
Land and land improvements		11,559,401	15,804,641	27,364,042
Construction work in progress		154,290	63,295	217,585
Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		71,914,330	32,561,986	104,476,316
Total Assets		124,381,131	52,162,027	176,543,158
Deferred Outflows of Resources:				
Related to pensions		854,172	148,730	1,002,902
Related to OPEB		495,297	86,242	581,539
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		1,349,469	234,972	1,584,441
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	125,730,600	52,396,999	178,127,599
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Posit	tion			
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$	1,096,353	108,167	1,204,520
Enstar FMA refunds	т	1,971,808	-	1,971,808
Accrued payroll and related liabilities		365,542	45,321	410,863
Accrued interest payable		74,335	10,842	85,177
Prepaid rentals and deposits		66,589	1,165,846	1,232,435
Unearned revenue		22,827	18,000	40,827
Unearned grant revenue		6,673	-	6,673
Unearned lease revenue		-	126,000	126,000
				,
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Due within one year:				
Accrued leave		533,000	91,000	624,000
Notes payable		871,081	-	871,081
General obligation bonds payable		200,000	160,000	360,000
Special assessment bond payable with government				
commitment to Kenai Peninsula Borough		579,489	-	579,489

Statement of Net Position, continued

December 31, 2020	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position, continued			
Liabilities, continued			
Due in more than one year:			
Accrued leave	\$ 281,165	194,564	475,729
Notes payable	6,988,882	-	6,988,882
General obligation bonds payable including			
bond premium	4,367,111	2,901,699	7,268,810
Special assessment bond payable with government			
commitment to Kenai Peninsula Borough	1,880,456	-	1,880,456
Net pension liability	9,804,125	1,707,117	11, <u>511,242</u>
Total Liabilities	29,109,436	6,528,556	35,637,992
Deferred Inflows of Resources:		/ -	
Pension related	194,219	33,818	228,037
OPEB related	675,412	117,605	793,017
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	869,631	151,423	1,021,054
Net Position	71,200,947	45,368,223	116,569,170
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	71,200,947	40,000,220	110,000,170
Roads and trails	8,066,640	_	8,066,640
	6,268	-	6,268
Special service district Unrestricted	16,477,678	- 348,797	16,826,475
Unresurcleu	10,477,070	340,737	10,020,473
Total Net Position	95,751,533	45,717,020	141,468,553
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,			
and Net Position	\$ 125,730,600	52,396,999	178,127,599

Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2020

		P	rogram Revenues		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Function/Program	Expenses	Fees, Fines & Charges for Services	Operating Grants & Contri- butions	Capital Grants & Contri- butions	Govern- mental Activities	Business- type Activities	Total	
Governmental Activities								
General government	\$ 4,985,469	834,300	2,016,315	-	(2,134,854)	-	(2,134,854)	
Public safety	5,136,555	403,921	1,231,684	-	(3,500,950)	-	(3,500,950)	
Public works	4,128,080	173,562	73,307	-	(3,881,211)	-	(3,881,211)	
Library	1,012,040	_	35,473	-	(976,567)	-	(976,567)	
Airport	268,271	172,725	3,751	-	(91,795)	-	(91,795)	
Community services	7.671,043	15,883	7,573,279	-	(81,881)	-	(81,881)	
Water	2,709,415	2,134,136	47,329	594,527	66,577	-	66,577	
Sewer	1,747,027	1,671,087	39,815	-	(36,125)	-	(36,125)	
Unallocated interest	394,790		-	-	(394,790)	-	(394,790)	
Total Governmental								
Activities	28,052,690	5,405,614	11,020,953	594,527	(11,031,596)	-	(11,031,596)	
Business-type Activities								
Port and harbor	5,969,698	5,087,747	90,217	71,867	-	(719,867)	(719,867)	
Total	\$ 34,022,388	10,493,361	11,111,170	666,394	(11,031,596)	(719,867)	(11,751,463)	
	General Revenu Property taxes Sales taxes Grants and entit Investment inco	lements not restric	ted to a specific p	urpose	\$ 3,789,065 9,070,270 48,278 669,351	- - 71,970 37,796	3,789,065 9,070,270 120,248 707,147	

48,278	/1,970	120,240
669,351	37,796	707,147
1,901	-	1,901
(2,576)	2,576	
13,576,289	112,342	13,688,631
(2,349)		(2,349)
2,542,344	(607,525)	1,934,819
93,209,189	46,324,545	139,533,734
\$ 95,751,53 <u>3</u>	45,717,020	141,468,553
	669,351 1,901 (2,576) 13,576,289 (2,349) 2,542,344 93,209,189	1,901 - (2,576) 2,576 13,576,289 112,342 (2,349) - 2,542,344 (607,525) 93,209,189 46,324,545

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

20

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

		Major Funds							
		Utility Special	CARES Special	City Facilities Capital	Gas Line Capital	HART Roads Capital	Nonmajor	Total Governmental	
December 31, 2020	General	Revenue	Revenue	Project	Project	Project	Funds	Funds	
Assets									
Cash and investments	\$ 8,872,675	6,066,095	-	502,440	313,971	6,272,850	5,657,447	27,685,478	
Receivables, net of allowance:									
Accounts	188,108	232,943	246,206	-	18,624	-	-	685,881	
Property taxes	143,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,700	
Sales taxes	1,043,307	232,709	-	-	-	217,196	124,110	1,617,322	
Assessments	-	2,961,524	-	-	1,870,307	-	476,700	5,308,531	
State and federal grants	93,979	113,449	1,714,547	163,944	-	-	-	2,085,919	
Interfund loans	104,764	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,764	
Due from other funds	1,852,009	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,852,009	
Inventory	32,351	544,866	-	-	-	-	-	577,217	
Prepaid and other assets	337,916	26,855	-	-	-	-	10,000	374,771	
Restricted cash and investments	-	-			1,270,000	-	-	1,270,000	
Total Assets	\$ 12,668,809	10,178,441	1,960,753	666,384	3,472,902	6,490,046	6,268,257	41,705,592	
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$ 187,501	125,965	472,616	204,335	_	24,448	80,475	1,095,340	
Accrued payroll and related liabilities	305,173	41,576	18,793	204,000		27,770	00,475	365,542	
Unearned revenue	303,173	41,570	10,795	-	-	-	- 22,827		
Unearned grant revenue	-	-	-	-	-		6,673	22,827	
Customer deposits	- 20,888	- 45,701	-	-	-	-	0,075	6,673	
Enstar FMA refunds	20,000	45,701	-	-	1 074 000	-	-	66,589	
Due to other funds	-	-	- 1,456,332	-	1,971,808	-	-	1,971,808	
		-	1,400,002	-			363,690	1,820,022	
Total Liabilities	513,562	213,242	1,947,741	204,335	1,971,808	24,448	473,665	5,348,801	
Deferred Inflows of Resources									
Deferred property taxes	147,850	-	-	-	-	-	_	147,850	
Special assessments not yet due	-	2,961,524	-	-	1,870,307	-	476,700	5,308,531	
Total Data and Inflammant									
Total Deferred Inflows of	4 47 050	0.004.504			4 070 007		470 700	5 450 004	
Resources	147,850	2,961,524			1,870,307	· -	476,700	5,456,381	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	661,412	3,174,766	1,947,741	204,335	3,842,115	24,448	950,365	10,805,182	
Belefica milowa of Readurcea	001,412	0,174,700	1,047,741	204,000	0,042,110	24,440	000,000	10,000,102	
Fund Balances									
Nonspendable	475,031	571,721	-	-	-	-	-	1,046,752	
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	6,465,598	1,607,310	8,072,908	
Committed	4,493,489	-	-	-	-	-	804,705	5,298,194	
Assigned	171,314	6,431,954	13,012	462,049	-	-	3,269,567	10,347,896	
Unassigned (deficit)	6,867,563	-	-,	-	(369,213)	-	(363,690)	6,134,660	
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	12,007,397	7,003,675	13,012	462,049	(369,213)	6,465,598	5,317,892	30,900,410	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 12 668 809	10,178,441	1,960,753	666,384	3,472,902	6,490,046	6,268,257	A1 705 502	
VI INCOVILICES AND FUND DAMICES	φ 12,000,009	10,170,441	1,000,700	000,304	5,412,802	0,430,040	0,200,207	41,705,592	

Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2020

December 31, 2020		
Total fund balances for governmental funds		\$ 30,900,410
Total net position reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position is different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets, net of accumulated depreciation consist of: Land and land improvements Construction in progress Buildings Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Infrastructure Accumulated depreciation	<pre>\$ 11,559,401 154,290 59,696,239 54,891,135 17,759,676 37,055,664 (97,488,384)</pre>	82 628 024
Total Capital Assets		83,628,021
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. Delinquent property taxes receivable Special assessments not yet due	147,850 5,308,531	
Total Other Long-term Assets		5,456,381
Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. A portion of the assets and liabilities of the internal service funds is included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.		48,767
Long-term liabilities, including notes payable, bonds payable, and accrued leave, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. These liabilities consist of: Accrued interest Note payable to Kenai Peninsula Borough Notes payable - Utility Bonds payable - Police Station, including premiums Accrued leave Net pension liability Net OPEB assets	(74,335) (2,459,945) (7,859,963) (4,567,111) (814,165) (9,804,125) <u>817,760</u>	
Total Long-term Liabilities		(24,761,884)
Certain changes in net pension liabilities are deferred rather than recognized immediately. These items are amortized over time. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	854,172 495,297 (194,219) (675,412)	
Total Deferred Pension Items		479,838
Total Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 95,751,533

Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficit)

	Major Funds							
		Utility Special	CARES Special	City Facilities Capital	Gas Line Capital	HART Roads Capital	Nonmaior	Total Governmental
Year Ended December 31, 2020	General	Revenue	Revenue	Project	Project	Project	Funds	Funds
Revenues								
Property taxes	\$ 3,718,482	-	-	-	-	-	26,828	3,745,310
Sales and use taxes	5,705,499	1,401,880	-	-	-	1,261,822	701,069	9,070,270
Permits and licenses	43,425	-	-	-	-	-	·	43,425
Intergovernmental	1,555,388	173,157	9,345,363	508,514	-	-	6,640	11,589,062
Charges for services	2,239,725	3,756,236	-		_	-	-	5,995,961
Special assessments	_,,	481,370	-	-	924,474	-	81,116	1,486,960
Investment income	207,849	127,748	2,122	48,566	11,353	152,136	119,577	669,351
Fines and forfeitures	10,100	-	~, 12~	-10,000	-	102,100	-	10,100
Donations	10,100	_		-	_	_	10,145	10,145
Other	_	-	63,013	1,901	_	_	1,538	
			03,013	1,901			1,556	66,452
Total Revenues	13,480,468	5,940,391	9,410,498	558,981	935,827	1,413,958	946,913	32,687,036
Expenditures								
Current:								
General government	3,135,343	-	1,822,084	-	-	118.630	44,615	5,120,672
Public safety	4,774,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,774,940
Public works	2,666,318	-	-	-	_	-	-	2,666,318
Library	816,125	_	-	_	-	-	_	816,125
Airport	196,466	_		_	_	_	-	196,466
Community services	94,000	-	7,575,402	_	_	_		7,669,402
Water		2,092,129	-,070,402	_	·	_	-	2,092,129
Sewer		1,635,761	_	_	_	_	_	1,635,761
Debt service:	-	1,035,701	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,701
Principal		870,645		-	559,717		216,257	1,646,619
Interest	-	•	-	-	•	-		
	-	132,235	-	2 946 464	122,441	408.000	200,250	454,926
Capital outlay		300,546		3,816,454	-	128,290	625,621	4,870,911
Total Expenditures	11,683,192	5,031,316	9,397,486	3,816,454	682,158	246,920	1,086,743	31,944,269
Excess of Revenues Over (Under)								
Expenditures	1,797,276	909,075	13,012	(3,257,473)	253,669	1,167,038	(139,830)	742,767
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers in	658,680	99,629	-	-	-	-	551,565	1,309,874
Transfers out	(500,146)	(36,475)	-	(300)	-	(608,810)	(167,577)	(1,313,308)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	158,534	63,154	-	(300)	-	(608,810)	383,988	(3,434)
Special Item - construction of gas								
pipeline on behalf of third parties	-	-	-	-	(2,349)	-		(2,349)
Net Change in Fund Balances	1,955,810	972,229	13,012	(3,257,773)	251,320	558,228	244,158	736,984
Beginning Fund Balances (Deficit)	10,051,587	6,031,446	-	3,719,822	(620,533)	5,907,370	5,073,734	30,163,426
Ending Fund Balances (Deficit)	\$12,007,397	7,003,675	13,012	462,049	(369,213)	6,465,598	5,317,892	30,900,410
			. –	· · · ·		()		

Reconciliation of the Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2020

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 736,984
The change in net position reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities is different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, on the Statement of Activities, depreciation expense is recognized to allocate the cost of these items over their estimated useful lives. This is the amount by which capital outlays (\$4,817,951) exceeded depreciation (\$4,029,246)		788,705
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. This is the amount of the decrease in other long-term assets.		(1,266,214)
Repayment of the principal of the long-term debt (\$1,694,916) consumes current financial resources in governmental funds. This transaction has no effect on the net position.		1,694,916
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not reported in the funds until the liability matures. This is the decrease in accrued interest payable.		11,839
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Decrease in accrued leave \$ Increase in net pension liability and related deferred accounts Increase in net OPEB liability and related deferred accounts	6 (111,762) 233,550 679,299	801,087
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of health insurance and accrued leave cash-outs to individual funds. A portion of the net income of these activities is reported with governmental activities.		 (224,973)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 2,542,344

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2020		Major terprise Fund ort of Homer	S	nternal Service Funds
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Current Assets				
Cash and investments	\$	3,016,325	\$	95,724
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts		245,744		-
State and federal grants receivable		68		-
Prepaid items		100,405		-
Total Current Assets		3,362,542		95,724
Noncurrent Assets				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land and land improvements		15,804,641		-
Construction work in progress		63,295		-
Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		32,561,986		_
Restricted cash and investments		317,980		-
Net OPEB assets		142,390		-
Total Noncurrent Assets		48,890,292		-
Total Assets		52,252,834		95,724
Deferred Outflows of Resources:				
Pension related		148,730		-
OPEB related		86,242		-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		234,972		-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	52,487,806	\$	95,724

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

4	8

City of Homer, Alaska

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position, continued

		Major	I	nternal
	Er	terprise Fund	ę	Service
December 31, 2020		ort of Homer		Funds
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position				
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$	108,167	\$	1,013
Accrued payroll and related liabilities		45,321		-
Accrued leave		91,000		-
Accrued interest payable		10,842		-
General obligation bonds payable		160,000		-
Prepaid berth rentals and deposits		1,165,846		-
Unearned lease revenue		18,000		_
Due to other funds		-		31,987
Interfund loans		36,255		-
Total Current Liabilities		1,635,431		33,000
Negeward Liebilities Net of Organization				•
Noncurrent Liabilities, Net of Current Portion		400.000		
Unearned lease revenue		126,000		-
Interfund loans		68,509		-
Accrued leave long term		194,564		-
General obligation bonds payable including bond premium		2,901,699		-
Net pension liabilities		1,707,117		-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		4,997,889		
Total Liabilities		6,633,320		33,000
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Pension related		33,818		_
OPEB related		117,605		_
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		151,423		_
	·			
Net Position		(5 000 000		
Net investment in capital assets		45,368,223		-
Unrestricted (deficit)		334,840		62,724
Total Net Position		45,703,063		62,724
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,				
and Net Position	\$	52,487,806	\$	95,724
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service				
fund activities related to enterprise fund		12 057		
iuna activities related to enterprise fund		13,957		
Net Position of Business-type Activities	\$	45,717,020		
**	<u> </u>			

Proprietary Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Year Ended December 31, 2020	Major Enterprise Fund Port of Homer	Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues		
Port and harbor charges for services	\$ 4,921,548	\$-
Interfund charges	_	1,705,934
Employee health contributions	-	189,272
Total Operating Revenues	4,921,548	1,895,206
Operating Expenses		
Operations	2,485,122	253,429
Administration	1,146,429	30,557
Depreciation	2,169,002	-
Employee incentive fees	-	119,348
Insurance premiums	-	1,761,039
Total Operating Expenses	5,800,553	2,164,373
Operating income (loss)	(879,005)	(269,167)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expense)		
Investment income	37,796	-
Interest expense	(125,809)	-
State PERS relief	90,217	-
Other income	95,309	-
Cruise ship tax	70,890	-
Fish tax	71,970	
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expense)	240,373	
Income (loss) before transfers and capital contributions	(638,632)	(269,167)
Transfers in (out)	2,576	858
Capital contributions	71,867	
Change in net position	(564,189)	(268,309)
Beginning Net Position	46,267,252	331,033
Ending Net Position	45,703,063	\$ 62,724
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal		
service fund activities related to enterprise fund	(43,336)	
Change in Net Position of Business-type Activities	\$ (607,525)	

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31, 2020	Major Enterprise Fund Port of Homer		Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities			
Receipts from customers and users	\$	5,117,179	\$ -
Receipts from interfund services provided and			
employee contributions		-	1,895,206
Payments to suppliers		(1,972,892)	
Payments to employees Payments for insurance, claims, and administration		(1,904,035)	(372,777)
			 (1,789,509)
Net cash flows from (for) operating activities		1,240,252	 (267,080)
Cook Flows from (for) Newsonital Financian Activities			
Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities		0.576	050
Transfers in (out)		2,576	858
Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities		2,576	858
Cash Flows from (for) Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Principal paid on long-term debt		(149,999)	-
Interest paid on long-term debt Capital contributions received		(151,051)	-
Cruise ship tax and fish tax received		107,583 142,860	-
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment		(93,597)	-
Increase in interfund Ioan		(62,613)	_
		(02,010)	
Net cash flows from (for) capital and related financing activities		(206,817)	 -
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Cash Flows from Investing Activities Investment income received		37,796	
Net Increase in Cash and Investments		1,073,807	(266,222)
Beginning Cash and Investments		2,260,498	329,959
Ending Cash and Investments	\$	3,334,305	\$ 63,737
Reconciliation of Cash to Statement of Net Position			
Unrestricted cash and investments	\$	3,016,325	\$ 95,724
Restricted cash and investments		317,980	 -
Total Cash and Investments	\$	3,334,305	\$ 95,724

City of Homer, Alaska Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows, continued

		Major erprise Fund	Internal Service
Year Ended December 31, 2020	Po	ort of Homer	Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash			
Flows from (for) Operating Activities			
Operating Income (loss)	\$	(879,005)	\$ (269,167)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash flows	Ψ	(070,000)	φ (200,107)
from operating activities:			
Depreciation		2,169,002	_
Noncash expense - PERS relief		90,217	_
Increase in allowance for doubtful accounts		(1,393)	_
Amortization of deferred lease revenue		(18,000)	_
Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues and expense, net		95,309	_
(Increase) decrease in assets and deferred		00,000	
outflows of resources:			
Accounts receivable		70,936	-
Prepaid items		(36,460)	-
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions		771	-
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB		26,866	-
Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred		20,000	
inflows of resources:			
Accounts payable		11,683	2,087
Accrued payroll and related liabilities		27,578	,•••
Accrued leave		25,554	-
Prepaid berth rentals and deposits		48,779	_
Net pension liability		(204,259)	-
Net OPEB assets		(192,558)	-
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions		(41,272)	-
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB		46,504	-
Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities	\$	1,240,252	\$ (267,080)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization and Services Provided

The City of Homer, Alaska was incorporated March 31, 1964 as a first-class city and operates under a Council-Manager form of government. The City provides the full range of municipal services as provided for by Alaska Statute. This includes police and fire protection, ambulance and emergency medical service, water and wastewater service, library, parks and recreation, public improvements, planning and zoning, port and harbor, airport facilities, and general administrative services.

Scope and Presentation

The accounting policies of the City conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units.

Reporting Entity

The City has reviewed the standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and determined that the City has no component units.

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the City. In general, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely primarily on fees and charges to external parties.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) fees, fines and charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City generally considers all revenues except reimbursement grants to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year end. Reimbursement grants are considered available if they are collected within one year of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only to the extent they have matured.

Property and sales taxes, charges for services, intergovernmental revenues, and investment income associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue in the current period. Most other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when received by the government.

The City reports the following major funds:

Major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be reported in another fund.

The *Utility Special Revenue Fund* accounts for the activities of the water and sewer facility operations including collection and treatment of sewage, and distribution and transmission of water.

The CARES Special Revenue Fund accounts for the activities of the City's response to COVID-19 including grants to individuals and organization, administration of the grant program, and other cost in response to the pandemic.

The *City Facilities Capital Project Fund* accounts for all activities related to the construction of the police department including issuance of bonds.

The Gas Line Capital Project Fund accounts for all activities related to the construction of the gas line.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

The *HART Roads Capital Project Fund* accounts for operating grants and capital improvement projects for streets and sidewalks.

Major proprietary fund:

The *Port of Homer Enterprise Fund* accounts for all activities related to the operation of the City's port and harbor.

The City also reports Internal Service Funds which account for the activities relating to the City's self-insured health benefit plan and accrued leave cash-outs. These funds report revenues charged to the other funds based on estimated amounts to cover actual costs of benefits.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are allocated administration fees and charges between the enterprise fund and the various other funds and departments. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. In addition, general revenues include all taxes (including the City's restricted sales taxes), investment income, and State entitlement revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Port of Homer Enterprise Fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the costs of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Revenues reported in the Utility Special Revenue Fund are comprised primarily of user charges for services. However, the fund also receives significant funding from sales tax. Lesser amounts are reflected from grants and local assessments. All revenues reported in the fund are committed to the Utility service, including operations, maintenance, and debt service.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The City Council is required to pass an appropriation ordinance for the General Fund and Utility Special Revenue Fund which becomes the expenditure budget for each fund for the fiscal year. The City Council may pass subsequent supplemental appropriations which are added to the expenditure budget. Expenditures may not legally exceed the fund appropriations. The City Manager may transfer amounts between departments within a fund or between cost centers within a department's budget classification. Appropriations on annual budgets lapse at year-end. The City's legally prescribed budgetary basis of accounting differs with generally accepted accounting principles in that it did not budget any PERS relief payments and, accordingly, where budgetary data are presented, the City reports a budgetary to GAAP basis reconciliation. Budget and actual

Year Ended December 31, 2020

information conform to the same basis of accounting.

Effective January 1, 2020, the City is operating under a biennial budget which will cover two fiscal years in each budget. Effective July 1, 2021, the City of Homer will change the fiscal year to the twelve-month period commencing July 1 through June 30 of the succeeding year. This will allow for reduced administrative burden as the fiscal year will coincide with the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

Encumbrance accounting is employed during the year under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General Fund. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as appropriate constraints of fund balance if they meet the definitions and criteria described later in these footnotes.

Cash and Investments

A central treasury is used to account for all the City's cash and investments to maximize interest income. Investment earnings are allocated to various funds based on average central treasury balances.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the City has defined cash and cash equivalents as the demand deposits and all investments maintained in the central treasury, regardless of maturity period, since the various funds use the central treasury essentially as a demand deposit account. Investments are recorded at fair value.

Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the year are referred to as either "due to / from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to / from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to / from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Property Taxes

Property taxes are a lien on the assessed value of taxable property as of January 1. Pursuant to Alaska Statute, Title 29.45.240, the City establishes the mill rate levy by June 15. The City is located within the Kenai Peninsula Borough, which acts as the City's agent in the billing and collection of property taxes. Tax bills for one-half of the taxes are mailed prior to July 1 and are payable on August 15; tax bills for the second half of the taxes are mailed by October 1 and are payable on November 15. City property tax revenues in the fund financial statements are recognized in the fiscal year in which they are collectible and available (collected within sixty days after year-end) to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. At December 31, the delinquent real and personal taxes not currently available are reflected as deferred inflows of the General Fund.

Unbilled Service Revenues

Utility revenues are based on cycle billings rendered monthly to customers. As a result of this cycle billing method, the utilities do not accrue revenues at the end of any fiscal period for services sold but not billed at such date. The Port of Homer bills annual moorage charges in advance, which are presented as unearned revenue at year-end.

Inventory

Inventory of the Enterprise Fund is carried at average cost and is charged to expense in accordance with the consumption method of accounting for inventory.

Supplies or materials acquired by the Utility Special Revenue fund are recorded at cost (specific identification) and are charged as expenditures as used in accordance with the consumption method of accounting for inventory. All other governmental fund types use the purchase method of accounting for inventory. Accordingly, reported inventory for governmental fund types are equally offset by nonspendable fund balance.

Prepaid Items

Prepaid items primarily represent costs of insurance and similar services allocated to succeeding periods and rents paid in advance of the period to which they apply. The City's policy is to charge such costs to the period benefited. Accordingly, reported prepaid items for governmental fund types are equally offset by nonspendable fund balance.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire the asset with equivalent service potential in an ordinary market transaction at the acquisition date. In the case of the initial capitalization of infrastructure assets, the City chose to include all such items, regardless of their acquisition date.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the useful life of the asset are not capitalized.

Property, plant, and equipment of the City is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Duildings	
Buildings	15-45
Improvements other than buildings	3-45
Machinery and equipment	3-25
Infrastructure	10-50

Accrued Leave

The City allows employees to accumulate earned, but unused personal leave benefits up to a maximum accumulation of 720 hours. All personal leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only if they have matured (e.g. the employee has terminated employment).

Long-term Debt

In the government-wide and the proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount, as applicable.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Balances

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report aggregate amounts for five classifications of fund balances based on the constraints imposed on the use of these resources. The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form—prepaid items or inventories; or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

The spendable portion of fund balances comprises the remaining four classifications: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

Restricted fund balance – This classification reflects the constraints imposed on resources either (a) externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.



Committed fund balance – These amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal ordinances of the City Council—the government's highest level of decision-making authority. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes the specified use through ordinance. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned fund balance – This classification reflects the amounts constrained by the City's "intent" to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. The City Council has the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Assigned fund balances include all remaining amounts (except negative balances) that are reported in governmental funds, other than the General Fund, that are not classified as nonspendable and are neither restricted nor committed.

Unassigned fund balance – This fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. It is also used to report negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use externally restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources—committed, assigned, and unassigned—in order as needed.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows

In addition to assets, the statement of the net position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. The separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future periods(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Deferred outflows of resources consist of pension and OPEB related items. These items are amortized resulting in additional expense in future periods.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Deferred inflows of resources consist of pension and OPEB related items. These items are amortized resulting in a reduction of expense at a later date.

Pensions and OPEB

For purpose of measuring the net pension and OPEB liability/assets, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including

58

Year Ended December 31, 2020

refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Cash and Investments

The City of Homer utilizes a central treasury that is available for use by all funds. Each fund's portion of the central treasury is displayed on the balance sheet as "cash and investments" or in the case of "negative cash," is included in "due to other funds."

Reconciliation of Deposit and Investment Balances

The following is a reconciliation of the City's deposit and investment balances to the financial statements as of December 31, 2020.

Bank deposits	\$ (260,466)
Investments	32,645,973
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 32,385,507
Cash and investments	\$ 30,797,527
Restricted cash and investments	1,587,980
Total Cash and Investments	\$_32,385,507

Restricted cash and investments primarily represent funds set aside for capital projects, including unspent bond proceeds, interest earnings, refunds from utility corporations, or mandatory bond reserve accounts.

General Investments

Investment Policy

The City's investment policy authorizes investment in the following:

- 1. U.S. Treasury securities 5 years;
- 2. Other obligations of the U.S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities five years;

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

- 3. Repurchase agreements of acceptable securities listed in (1) or (2) above which meet a margin requirement of 102%;
- 4. Units of the Alaska Municipal League Investment Pool;
- 5. Certificates of deposit and other deposits that are collateralized;
- 6. Uncollateralized deposits to the extent that the deposits are insured by the FDIC or FSLIC;
- 7. Taxable bonds or notes; graded AA or higher by Moody's or S&P five years;
- 8. Commercial paper; graded P1 or higher by Moody's or A1 or higher by S&P five years;
- 9. Bankers' acceptances; rated at least AA by Moody's or S&P; and
- 10. Money market mutual funds.

Investments in taxable bonds and notes, commercial paper, or bankers' acceptances must meet a minimum rating as determined by Moody's Investor Services or Standard and Poor's.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. Aside from the investment policy stated above, the City has no specific policy with respect to interest rate risk. Investment maturities at December 31, 2020 are as follows:

	Investment Maturities (in Years)					ears)	
Investment Type		Fair Value		Less Than 1		1 - 5	5 - 10
Federal Farm Credit Bank Bonds	\$	1,586,559	\$	-	\$	1,586,559\$	-
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Bonds		828,908		-		828,908	-
Federal National MTG Assn. Bonds		919,225		-		919,225	-
Certificates of deposit		14,056,895		1,493,940		12,562,955	-
Total Subject to Interest Rate Risk		17,391,587		1,493,940		15,897,647	-
Pooled investments (AMLIP)		14,897,260		-		-	-
Money market		357,126		-		-	
Total Investments	\$	32,645,973	\$	1,493,940	\$	15,897,647 \$	-

Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The City's investment policy specifies the types of investments which can be purchased, in order to limit credit risk, as described above. All of the U.S. government agency investments are rated AAA by Standard and Poor's.

Pooled investments are invested with the Alaska Municipal League Investment Pool, Inc. (AMLIP). The AMLIP is an external investment pool which is rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's for credit risk purposes. Alaska Statute 37.23 establishes regulatory oversight of the Pool. The law sets forth numerous requirements regarding authorized investments and reporting. At December 31, 2020, the share value of investments in the AML pool is approximately equal to fair value.

Fair Value Measurement

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The City has investments in money market funds and certificates of deposits totaling \$15,254,386 that are not held at fair value, but instead recorded at amortized cost, as of December 31, 2020. The City's investment in AMLIP is measured at net asset value, as of December 31, 2020. Management believes that these values approximate fair value. All government securities and certificates of deposit with maturities greater than one year are Level 2 investments on the fair value hierarchy.

3. Accounts Receivable, Valuation Allowances, Deferred Inflows and Unearned Revenues

The City maintains accounts receivable balances of which a portion is reserved as an allowance for doubtful accounts. At December 31, 2020, receivables for the City's individual major funds and nonmajor in the aggregate, including applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	Accounts	Sales Taxes	Property Taxes	State and Federal Grants and Loans	Special Assess- ments	Less Allowance for Uncollect- ibles	Totals
	Accounts	10/03	Тилсэ	Loans	monto	10103	10(013
General	\$205,959 ⁻	1,043,307	169,132	93,979	_	(43,283)	1,469,094
Utility	255,466	232,709	-	113,449	2,961,524	(22,523)	3,540,625
CARES	246,206	-	-	1,714,547	-	-	1,960,753
City Facilities	-	-	-	163,944	-	-	163,944
Gas Line	18,624	-	-	-	1,870,307	-	1,888,931
HART Roads	-	217,196	-	-	-	-	217,196
Port of Homer							
Enterprise	347,402	-	-	68	-	(100,265)	245,812
Nonmajor							
Funds	-	124,110	-	-	476,700	-	600,810
Total Receivables	\$1,072,264 ⁻	1,617,322	169,132	2,085,987	5,308,531	(166,071)	10,087,165

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Year Ended December 31, 2020

At December 31, 2020, the various components of *deferred inflows of resources and unearned revenue* reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Delinquent property taxes receivable – General Fund	\$ 147,850
Special assessments not yet due:	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	476,700
Utility Special Revenue Fund	2,961,524
Gas Line Capital Project Fund	 1,870,307
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 5,456,381
Unearned Grant Revenue	
Grant drawdowns prior to meeting all eligibility requirements:	
Nonmajor Funds	\$ 6,673

4. Interfund Balances and Transfers

A schedule of interfund balances and transfers for the year ended December 31, 2020 follows:

Transfers

From General Fund to:	
Utility Special Revenue Fund	\$ 63,154
Nonmajor governmental funds	436,992
From Utility Special Revenue Fund to:	
General Fund	36,475
From HART Roads Capital Project Fund to:	
General Fund	608,810
From City Facilities Capital Project Fund to:	
General Fund	300
From nonmajor governmental funds to:	
General Fund	49,570
Internal Service Fund	858
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	114,573
Port of Homer Enterprise Fund	 2,576
Total Transfers to Other Funds	\$ 1,313,308

Interfund transfers are routinely recorded throughout the year. In 2020, transfers from the general fund are to fund capital depreciation reserves and operating subsidies. Transfers from nonmajor governmental funds to the General Fund were to pay off debt and to other nonmajor funds were

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

for the police station capital project. At December 31, 2020, an interfund balance of \$1,456,332 was owed from the CARES Special Revenue Fund to the General Fund. At December 31, 2020, an interfund balance of \$363,690 was owed from the nonmajor governmental funds for capital projects to the General Fund. At December 31, 2020, an interfund balance of \$31,987 was owed from the internal service fund for capital projects to the General Fund.

Interfund Loan

In 2018, the General Fund loaned \$300,000 to the Port of Homer Enterprise Fund in order to purchase land from the Alaska Mental Health Trust Authority. The loan is due in annual payment of \$30,000 plus interest at 3% per year payable over ten years. At December 31, 2020 the outstanding balance was \$ 104,764.

5. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2020 follows:

Governmental Activities	Balance January 1, 2020	Additions and Reclass- ifications	Deletions and Reclass- ifications	Balance December 31, 2020
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
•	\$ 11,559,401 4,802,012	- 154,290	- (4,802,012)	11,559,401 154,290
Total assets not being depreciated	16,361,413	154,290	(4,802,012)	11,713,691
<i>Capital assets being depreciated</i> : Buildings Improvements other than	52,359,789	7,336,450	-	59,696,239
buildings Machinery and equipment Infrastructure	53,835,002 16,686,586 37,055,664	1,056,133 1,073,090	-	54,891,135 17,759,676 37,055,664
Total assets being depreciated	159,937,041	9,465,673		169,402,714
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Improvements other than	32,815,438	1,015,454	-	33,830,892
buildings Machinery and equipment	28,797,443 11,285,271	1,470,134 565,618	-	30,267,577 11,850,889
Infrastructure Total accumulated depreciation	20,560,986 93,459,138	978,040 4,029,246	-	21,539,026 97,488,384

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Year Ended December 31, 2020

Total assets being depreciated, net	66,477,903	5,436,427	-	71,914,330
Governmental Activities Capital	 			<u></u>
•	\$ 82,839,316	5,590,717	(4,802,012)	83,628,021
Business-type Activities	Balance January 1, 2020	Additions and Reclass- ifications	Deletions and Reclass- ifications	Balance December 31, 2020
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land and land improvements Construction in progress	\$ 15,804,641 182,951	- 93,597	- (213,253)	15,804,641 63,295
Total assets not being depreciated	15,987,592	93,597	(213,253)	15,867,936
<i>Capital assets being depreciated</i> : Buildings Improvements other than	16,380,648	-	-	16,380,648
buildings Machinery and equipment	54,302,860 3,163,574	213,253 -	-	54,516,113 3,163,574
Total assets being depreciated	73,847,082	213,253	-	74,060,335
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Improvements other than	10,543,812	379,261	-	10,923,073
buildings Machinery and equipment	25,854,332 2,931,203	1,730,548 59,193	-	27,584,880 2,990,396
Total accumulated depreciation	39,329,347	2,169,002	-	41,498,349
Total capital assets being	34,517,735	(1,955,749)	-	32,561,986
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$ 50,505,327	(1,862,152)	(213,253)	48,429,922

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions as follows for the year ended December 31, 2020:

Governmental Activities		
General government	\$	183,740
Public safety		506,679
Public works		1,481,538
Library		215,663
Airport		76,057
Water utility		1,083,795
Sewer utility		481,774
Total Depreciation Expense – Governmental Activities	\$	4,029,246
Total Depiceration Expense & Covernmental Adaviaes	Ψ	4,020,240
Business-type Activities		
Port and harbor	\$	2,169,002
The Port of Homer Enterprise Fund received a building from the State of exchange for the use of land by the State Ferry System until the year 2031. the Port Maintenance Shop. The value of the building and related unearned in the state of the building and related unearned in the state of the building and related unearned in the state of the building and related unearned in the state of the building and related unearned in the state of the state	The bu	ilding houses
Original cost assigned to building Revenue recognized on cumulative basis	\$	630,000 (486,000)
	\$	144,000
Current unearned revenue	\$	18,000
Noncurrent unearned revenue	Ψ	126,000
		,

6. Long-term Liabilities

The following is a summary of long-term liability transactions of the City for the year ended December 31, 2020:

Governmental Activities	Baland January 2020	/ 1,	Additions	Retired	Balance December 31, 2020	Due Within One Year
Notes payable: \$3,462,403 2002 Sewer Utility Alaska Clean Water Ioan, due in annual installments of \$121,973 plus interest at 1.5% through August 18, 2025	\$ 731,	829	_	121,975	609,854	121,973
\$3,389,321 2002 Water Utility Alaska Drinking Water Ioan, due in annual installments of \$143,078 plus interest at 1.5% through August 18, 2025	858,	468	_	143,076	715,392	143,077
\$1,591,733 2012 Sewer Utility Alaska Clean Water Ioan, due in annual installments of \$66,415 plus interest at 1.5% through August 6, 2032	863	390	_	67,538	795,852	66,321
\$1,086,870 Sewer Utility Alaska Clean Water Ioan, due in annual installments of \$54,344 plus interest at 1.5% through November 14, 2034	815	152	_	54,343	760,809	54,344
\$2,023,006 2012 Water Utility Alaska Drinking Water Ioan, due in annual installments of \$117,832 including interest at 1.5% through August 18, 2032	1,382	344	_	97,096	1,285,248	98,553

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Year Ended December 31, 2020

Governmental Activities	Balance January 1, 2020	Additions	Retired	Balance December 31, 2020	Due Within One Year
\$8,000,000 (maximum) 2006 Water Utility Alaska Drinking Water Ioan, due in annual installments of \$364,001, plus interest at 1.5% through December 28, 2029	\$ 3,640,014	_	364,001	3,276,013	364,001
\$255,000 (maximum) Water Utility Alaska Drinking Water due in annual principal installments of \$9,546 plus interest at 1.5% through March 1, 2037	171,833	_	9,546	162,287	9,546
\$817,000 (maximum) Water Utility Alaska Drinking Water loan, due in annual installments of \$4,994 including interest at 1.5% through March 1, 2037	74,680		3,655	71,025	3,710
\$600,000 (maximum) Water Utility Alaska Drinking Water Ioan, due in annual installments of \$12,308 including interest at 1.5% through March 1, 2028	192,898	_	9,415	183,483	9,556
\$12,359,388 special assessment bond payable to the Kenai Peninsula Borough in eight equal principal and interest payments beginning September 1, 2016, interest at 4% through September 1, 2024. Additional principal payments made in 2016					
based on early assessment collections.	3,019,662		559,717	2,459,945	579,489

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Year Ended December 31, 2020

Governmental Activities		Balance January 1, 2020	Additions	Retired	Balance December 31, 2020	Due Within One Year	
\$4,100,000 2020 Series A General Obligation Police Station Bonds, due in annual installments of \$190,000-\$375,000 plus interest at 5% through							
May 1, 2034.		4,100,000	-	190,000	3,910,000	200,000	
Unamortized bond premium		704,048	-	46,937	657,111	-	
Capital Leases: \$149,599 dump truck capital lease payable in equal monthly installments of \$2,650 including interest through September 2020		27,617	-	27,617	-	-	
Accrued leave		702,403	542,677	430,915	814,165	533,000	
Total Governmental							
Activities Long-Term Liabilities	\$	17,284,338	542,677	2,125,831	15,701,184	2,183,570	
Business-type Activities		Balance January 1, 2020	Additions	Retired	Balance December 31, 2020	Due Within One Year	
\$3,375,000 Series 2013 Harbor General Obligation Bonds, due in annual installments of \$145,000- \$280,000 plus interest at 2% through June of 2033.	° \$	2,915,000	_	150,000	2,765,000	160,000	
Unamortized bond premium		321,424	-	24,725	296,699	-	
Accrued leave		260,010	98,457	72,903	285,564	91,000	
Total Business-type Activities Long-Term Liabilities	\$	3,496,434	98,457	247,628	3,347,263	251,000	

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

All of the Utility Special Revenue Fund water and sewer charges and connection fees have been pledged for the repayment of the Alaska Drinking Water and Alaska Clean Water loans.

Governmental activities accrued leave is typically liquidated by the General Fund. Debt has typically been liquidated through specific debt service funds.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for long-term debt, and the loans not yet in repayment status, exclusive of accrued leave follow:

Governmental Activities	-	N	otes Payable	9	Special Assessment Bond Payable (KPB Loan)			
Year Ending December 31,		Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	
2021	\$	871,081	118,086	989,167	579,489	100,345	679,711	
2022		872,758	105,003	977,761	603,098	76,741	679,711	
2023		874,461	91,897	966,358	627,669	52,175	679,711	
2024		876,188	78,765	954,953	649,689	26,608	679,712	
2025		877,940	65,601	943,541	-	-	-	
2026-2030		2,727,699	169,478	2,897,177	-	-	-	
2031-2035		707,536	26,056	733,592	-	-	-	
2036-2037		52,300	1,176	53,476	-	-	-	
	\$	7,859,963	656,062	8,516,025	2,459,945	255,346	2,715,291	

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the bonds follow:

Governmental Activities		G. O. Bonds Payable			
Year Ending December 31,		Principal	Interest	Total	
	•				
2021	\$	200,000	195,500	395,500	
2022		210,000	185,500	395,500	
2023		220,000	175,000	395,000	
2024		230,000	164,000	394,000	
2025		245,000	152,500	397,500	
2026-2030		1,405,000	567,750	1,972,750	
2031-2034		1,400,000	179,250	1,579,250	
	\$	3,910,000	1,619,500	5,529,500	

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

Business-type Activities	G. O. Bonds Payable						
Year Ending December 31,		Principal	Interest	Total			
2021	\$	160,000	130,100	290,100			
2022		165,000	123,600	288,600			
2023		170,000	116,900	286,900			
2024		180,000	109,000	289,000			
2025		190,000	99,750	289,750			
2026-2030		1,100,000	342,500	1,442,500			
2031-2034		800,000	61,250	861,250			
	\$	2,765,000	983,100	3,748,100			

In 2013, the City entered into a loan agreement with the Kenai Peninsula Borough to borrow up to \$12,700,000 for the design and construction of natural gas distribution improvements in the City. Concurrent with the issuance of the loan with the Borough, the City issued a \$12,700,000 natural gas distribution special assessment bond. After completion of the project, the City established an assessment district. This bond will be repaid from amounts to be levied against the property owners benefited by this construction in the assessment district. Those amounts, including interest, are 100 percent pledged to pay the scheduled principal and interest payments on the special assessment bonds. In the event that a deficiency exists because of unpaid or delinquent special assessments at the time a debt service payment is due, the government must provide resources to cover the deficiency until other resources, for example, foreclosure proceeds, are received.

At December 31, 2014, the City had drawn \$12,359,388 on the loan to cover substantial completion of the project. In 2015, the City levied the customer special assessments, which requires the individuals to pay the assessment over a period of 10 years. Certain customers elected to pay the entire assessment up front. The City then used these funds to reduce the outstanding debt on the loan by approximately \$4.1 million. Because of the large reduction on the debt, and subsequent additional payments made, the loan was reamortized as noted on the payment schedule on the previous page and is expected to be paid in full in September 2024.

Debt Covenants

The Kenai Peninsula Borough gasline loan required that a reserve account be established in the amount of \$1,270,000 from the date of the first drawdown. The City has complied with this covenant through the establishment of a dedicated investment account (reported as restricted cash and investments) in the Gas Line Capital Project Fund.

The 2013 Harbor bonds require that a reserve account be established in the amount of the largest annual debt service payment (\$290,100) and for the Port to establish and charge fees sufficient to produce 120% of the annual debt service amount. The City has complied with this covenant through the establishment of a dedicated investment account (reported as restricted cash and investments) in the Port of Homer Enterprise Fund.

7. Fund Balances

Fund balances, reported for the major funds and the nonmajor funds in the aggregate on the governmental funds balance sheet are subject to the following constraints:

		General	Utility Special Revenue	CARES Special Revenue	City Facilities Capital Project	Gas Line Capital Project	HART Roads Capital Project	Nonmajor Funds	Totals
Nonspendable:	¢	22.254	E44.900						E77 047
Inventory	\$	32,351	544,866	-	-	-	-	-	577,217
Prepaid items Interfund loans		337,916	26,855	-	-	-	-	-	364,771 104 764
Total		104,764	-		-	-		-	104,764
nonspendable		475,031	571,721						1 046 752
nonspendable		475,031	571,721	-	-				1,046,752
Restricted:									
Roads and trails		_	_	_	_	_	6,465,598	1,601,042	8,066,640
Special service							0,400,000	1,001,042	0,000,040
district		-	_	_	-	-	-	6,268	6,268
Total Restricted		-	_	-	_	-	6,465,598	1,607,310	8,072,908
							-,,	.,	0,012,000
Committed:									
Emergency use		4,493,489	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,493,489
Police station									
debt service		-	-	-	-	-	-	804,705	804,705
Total Committed		4,493,489	_	_	-	-	-	804,705	5,298,194
									· · · · · · · ·
Assigned:									
Library		-	-	-	-	-	-	176,293	176,293
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	.	50,366	50,366
Community									
services		-	-	13,012	-	-	-	-	13,012
Community				-					
schools		-	-		-	-	-	270	270
Sustainability		-	-	-	-	-	-	15,630	15,630
Water and			0 404 054	-		-			0 404 054
sewer		-	6,431,954		-		-	-	6,431,954
PERS benefits		171,314	-	-	-	-	-	29,371	200,685
Capital and land					462,049	-		2,997,637	2 450 696
Total assigned		- 171,314	6,431,954	- 13,012	462,049				3,459,686
rotal assigned		171,314	0,431,954	13,012	402,049	-	-	3,269,567	10,347,896
Unassigned									
(deficit)		6 967 563				(260 212)		(363 600)	6 134 660
		6,867,563	-	-	-	(369,213)		(363,690)	6,134,660
T. (.) F									
Total Fund	•	10 007 007	7 000 075	40.040	400.040		0 405 500	F 047 000	00.000.440
Balances	\$	12,007,397	7,003,675	13,012	462,049	(369,213)	6,465,598	5,317,892	30,900,410

8. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss including (a) damage to and loss of buildings and contents, (b) employee torts, (c) professional liability; i.e., errors and omissions, (d) workers' compensation; i.e., employee injuries, and (e) medical insurance costs of employees.

The City is a member of the Alaska Municipal League Joint Insurance Association (JIA), a governmental insurance pool established by the Alaska Municipal League. The JIA provides the City coverage for property, including building and contents, automobiles, mobile equipment and data processing equipment; casualty, including general liability, and public officials, law enforcement professional liability, auto liability and employee benefit liability; and workers' compensation, including employer's liability. In addition, commercial insurance policies are purchased that transfer the risk of loss, except for relatively low deductibles for marina keeper's legal liability, and underground tank liability. The City has no coverage for potential losses from environmental damages.

The JIA is a public entity risk pool organized to share risks among its members. The Association's bylaws provide for the assessment of supplemental contributions from members in the event that losses and expenses for any coverage year exceed the annual contributions and income earned on such contributions for the year. Such supplemental contributions shall be based upon each member's deposit contribution in comparison to the aggregate deposit contributions of all members. The Association made no supplemental assessments during the year ended December 31, 2020.

The JIA provides loss control services and conducts periodic inspections to ensure safe operations. The Finance Director coordinates risk management activities with the other City Directors and City Manager. The General Fund balance is sufficient to meet potential losses related to the JIA basic core coverage and coverage deductibles. The amount of settlements for the past three years did not materially exceed the City's insurance coverage.

9. Defined Benefit (DB) Pension Plan and OPEB Plans

General Information About the Plan

The City participates in the Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). PERS is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan which covers eligible State and local government employees, other than teachers. The Plan was established and is administered by the State of Alaska Department of Administration. Plan was established and is administered by the State of Alaska to provide pension, postemployment healthcare, and death and disability benefits (OPEB). Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

The Plan is included in a comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and other required supplemental information. That report is available via the internet

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

at <u>http://doa.alaska.gov/drb/pers</u>. Actuarial valuation reports, audited financial statements, and other detailed plan information are also available on this website.

The Plan provides for retirement, death and disability, and post-employment health care benefits. There are three tiers of employees, based on entry date. For all tiers within the Defined Benefit (DB) plan, full retirement benefits are generally calculated using a formula comprised of a multiplier times the average monthly salary (AMS) times the number of years of service. The multiplier is increased at longevity milestone markers for most employees. Police/Fire employees accrue benefits at an accelerated rate. The tiers within the Plan establish differing criteria regarding normal retirement age, early retirement age, and the criteria for calculation of AMS, COLA adjustments, and other OPEB benefits. A complete benefit comparison chart is available at the website noted above.

The PERS DB Plan was closed to new entrants effective June 30, 2006. New employees hired after that date participate in the PERS Defined Contribution (DC) Plan described later in these notes.

As part of its participation in the PERS DB Plan (Tiers I, II, III), which is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit plan, the City participates in the Alaska Retiree Healthcare Trust (ARHCT), Retiree Medical Plan (RMP) and Occupational Death and Disability Plan (ODD). The ARHCT is self-funded and provides major medical coverage to retirees of the System. Benefits vary by Tier level. The RMP provides major medical coverage to retirees of the PERS Defined Contribution Plan (Tier IV). The ODD provides death benefits for beneficiaries of plan participants and long-term disability benefits to all active members within PERS. The Plans are administered by the State of Alaska, Department of Administration. Employer contribution rates are established in concert with the Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Historical Context and Special Funding Situation

In April 2008, the Alaska Legislature passed legislation converting the previously existing PERS plan from an agent-multiple employer plan to a cost-sharing plan with an effective date of July 1, 2008. In connection with this conversion, the State of Alaska passed additional legislation which statutorily capped the employer contribution rate, established a state funded "on-behalf" contribution (subject to funding availability), and required that employer contributions be calculated against *all* PERS eligible wages, including wages paid to participants of the PERS Tier IV defined contribution plan described later in these notes.

Alaska Statute 39.35.255 requires the State of Alaska to contribute to the Plan an amount such that, when combined with the employer contribution, is sufficient to pay the Plan's past service liability contribution rate as adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board. As such, the Plan is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB, and management has recorded all pension related liabilities, deferred inflows and outflows of resources, and disclosures on this basis. The City records the related on-behalf contributions as revenue and expense or expenditures as prescribed by GAAP, pursuant to the relevant basis of accounting based on fund type.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

It is important to note that the Alaska Legislature has the power and authority to change the aforementioned statute through the legislative process.

Employee Contribution Rates

Regular employees are required to contribute 6.75% (5.25% pension and 1.50% OPEB) of their annual covered salary. Police and firefighters are required to contribute 7.5% of their annual covered salary.

Employer and Other Contribution Rates

There are several contribution rates associated with the pension and healthcare contributions and related liabilities. These amounts are calculated on an annual basis.

Employer Effective Rate: This is the contractual employer pay-in rate. Under current legislation, this rate is statutorily capped at 22% of eligible wages, subject to a wage floor, and other termination events. This 22% rate is calculated on *all* PERS participating wages, including those wages attributable to employees in the defined contribution plan. Contributions derived from the defined contribution employees are referred to as the Defined Benefit Unfunded Liability or DBUL contribution.

ARM Board Adopted Rate: This is the rate formally adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board. This rate is actuarially determined and used to calculate annual Plan funding requirements, without regard to the statutory rate cap or the GASB accounting rate. Prior to July 1, 2015, there were no constraints or restrictions on the actuarial cost method or other assumptions used in the ARM Board valuation. Effective July 1, 2015, the Legislature requires the ARM Board to adopt employer contribution rates for past service liabilities using a level percent of pay method over a closed 25 year term which ends in 2039. This will result in lower ARM Board Rates in future years (as demonstrated in the contribution rate tables below).

On-behalf Contribution Rate: This is the rate paid in by the State as an on-behalf payment under the current statute. The statute requires the State to contribute, based on funding availability, an on-behalf amount equal to the difference between the ARM Board Rate and the Employer Effective Rate. In 2015, the State Legislature appropriated a one-time contribution to the Plan in the amount of \$1 billion. As a result, the on-behalf contribution in 2015 was significantly higher than the statutory amount. In 2016, the on-behalf contribution has returned to "normal" levels and generally equals the statutory calculation. In the governmental fund financial statements, on-behalf contribution amounts have been recognized as additional revenues and expenditures. On the enterprise fund and the government-wide financial statements, the on-behalf amounts are included in revenue and expense only to the extent they are applicable to the measurement period.

Contribution rates for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2020 were determined in the June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019 actuarial valuations, respectively.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

City contribution rates for the 2020 calendar year were as follows:

January 1, 2020 to June 30, 2020	Employer Effective Rate	ARM Board Adopted Rate	State Contribution Rate
Pension	15.72%	23.73%	6.62%
Postemployment healthcare	6.28%	4.89%	-%
Total Contribution Rates	22.00%	28.62%	6.62%

July 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020	Employer Effective Rate	ARM Board Adopted Rate	State Contribution Rate
Pension	15.42%	26.58%	8.85%
Postemployment healthcare	6.58%	4.27%	-%
Total Contribution Rates	22.00%	30.85%	8.85%

In 2020, the City was credited with the following contributions into the pension/OPEB plan.

	Measurement Period July 1, 2019		City Fiscal Year January 1, 2020	
	L.,	to	Decembr	to
	Ju	ne 30, 2020	Decembe	r 31, 2020
Employer contributions pension (including DBUL)	\$	810,372	\$	920,104
Employer contributions OPEB		396,492		346,599
Nonemployer contributions (on-behalf pension)		493,190		608,217
Total Contributions	\$	1,700,054	\$	1,874,920

In addition, employee contributions to the Plan for pension totaled \$191,893 during the City's fiscal year.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions/OPEB

At December 31, 2020, the City reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension/OPEB liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the City. The amounts recognized by the City for its proportional share, the related State proportion, and the total is as follows:

Net Pension Liability

City proportionate share	\$ 1	1,511,242
State's proportionate share associated with the City		4,762,499
Total Net Pension Liability	\$	16,273,741
Net OPEB Asset - ARHCT		
City proportionate share	\$	(883,569)
State's proportionate share associated with the City		
Total Net OPEB Asset - ARHCT	\$	(883,569)
Net OPEB Asset - ODD		
City proportionate share	\$	(99,207)
State's proportionate share associated with the City		-
Total Net OPEB Asset - ODD	\$	(99,207)
Net OPEB Liability - RMP		
City proportionate share	\$	22,626
State's proportionate share associated with the City		-
Total Net OPEB Liability - RMP	\$	22,626

The net pension/OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension/OPEB liability used to calculate the net pension/OPEB liability for each Plan was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The City's proportion of the net pension/OPEB liabilities were based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

to the pension/OPEB plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating entities, actuarially determined.

The City's proportionate share of the net pension/OPEB liability measured at June 30, 2020 was as follows:

City's proportionate share	Measurement Period Fiscal Year 2020	Measurement Period Fiscal Year 2019	Change
Net Pension Liability	0.19507%	0.21316%	(0.01809%)
Net OPEB Liability - ARHCT	0.19511%	0.21309%	(0.01798 %)
Net OPEB Liability (Asset) - ODD	0.36393%	0.33209%	0.03184 %
Net OPEB Liability - RMP	0.31899%	0.29512%	0.02387 %

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the City recognized pension and OPEB expense (benefit) of \$441,795 and (\$451,888), respectively for PERS in the Statement of Activities. At December 31, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Pensior	Pension Related		Related
	Deferred	Deferred Deferred		Deferred
	Outflows	Inflows	Outflows	Inflows
	of	of	of	of
Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources:	Resources	Resources	Resources	Resources
Difference between expected and actual				
experience	\$ 36,517	-	354,630	(109,030)
Change in assumptions	-	-	31,775	(675,846)
Net difference between projected and				
actual earnings on pension plan				
investments	468,509	-	13,534	-
Change in proportion and differences in				
proportional share	-	(228,037)	42,469	(8,141)
City contributions subsequent to the		. ,		. ,
measurement date	497,876	-	139,131	-
Total Deferred Outflows/Inflows Related				
to Pensions	\$ 1,002,902	(228,037)	581,539	(793,017)

The \$497,876 and \$139,131 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, respectively, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension/OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2020.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB will be recognized in pension/OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	 Pension Related	OPEB Related	Total
2021	\$ (183,240)	(659,456)	(842,696)
2022	164,761	120,733	285,494
2023	174,147	130,018	304,165
2024	121,321	89,174	210,495
2025	-	(9,813)	(9,813)
Thereafter	-	(21,265)	(21,265)
Total Amortization	\$ 276,989	(350,609)	(73,620)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension/OPEB liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2020 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2017, resulting in changes in actuarial assumptions adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board in January 2020 to better reflect expected future experience.

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal – Level Percentage of Payroll
Asset Valuation Method	Invested assets are reported at fair value.
Allocation Methodology	Amounts were allocated to employers based on the projected present value of contributions for FY2021-FY2039. The liability is expected to go to zero at 2039.
Investment Return / Discount Rate	7.38% per year (geometric), compounded annually, net of expenses
Salary Scale	Inflation – 2.50% per year Productivity – 0.25% per year Peace Officer/Firefighter – graded by years of service from 7.75% to 2.75% All others – graded by years of service from 6.75% to 2.75%

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Measured by the consumer price index for urban and clerical workers for Anchorage and is assumed to increase 2.50% annually.		
Mortality	Pre-termination – Based on the 2013-2017 actual mortality		
•	experience. 100% (male and female) of RP-2014 healthy annuitant		
	table with MP-2017 generational improvement.		
	Post-termination – 91% of male and 96% of female rates of RP-2014		
	healthy annuitant table with MP-2017 generational improvement.		
	Deaths are assumed to be occupational 75% of the time for peace		
	officer/firefighters, 40% of the time for all others.		

The long term expected rate of return on pension/OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension/OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Asset Class	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic equity	6.24%
Global equity (non-US)	6.67%
Aggregate bonds	(0.16)%
Opportunistic	3.01%
Real assets	3.82%
Private equity	10.00%
Cash equivalents	(1.09)%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension/OPEB liability was 7.38%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer and nonemployer contributions will continue to follow the current funding policy, which meets State statutes. Based on those assumptions, the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension/OPEB liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following presents the Retirement System's net pension/OPEB liability and the City's proportionate share of the net pension/OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.38%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension/OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.38%) or 1-percentage point higher (8.38%) than the current rate:

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

PERS	Proportional Share	1% Decrease (6.38%)	Current Discount Rate (7.38%)	1% Increase (8.38%)
Net Pension Liability	0.19507%	\$ 14,967,047	11,511,242	8,612,784
Net OPEB Liability - ARHCT	0.19511%	\$ 921,986	(883,569)	(2,379,103)
Net OPEB Liability (Asset) - ODD	0.36393%	\$ (93,224)	(99,207)	(103,989)
Net OPEB Liability (Asset) - RMP	0.31899%	\$ 140,169	22,626	(66,349)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in separately issued PERS financial reports.

10. Defined Contribution (DC) Pension Plan

Employees hired after July 1, 2006 participate in PERS Tier IV, a defined contribution plan. This Plan is administered by the State of Alaska, Department of Administration in conjunction with the defined benefit plan noted above. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature. The Alaska Retirement Management Board may also amend contribution requirements. Included in the Plan are individual pension accounts, retiree medical insurance plan and a separate Health Reimbursement Arrangement account that will help retired members pay medical premiums and other eligible medical expenses not covered by the medical plan. This Plan is included in the comprehensive annual financial report for PERS, and at the following website, as noted above. <u>http://doa.alaska.gov/drb/pers</u>.

Contributions to the DC plan consist solely of employer and employee contributions with no special funding or other nonemployer contributions. In addition, actual remittances to the PERS system require that the City contribute at 22%. After deducting the DC plan contributions (and related OPEB contributions), the remaining remittance (the DBUL) is deposited into the DB plan as noted earlier.

Benefit Terms

Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and vest 25% with two years of service, plus an additional 25% per year thereafter for full vesting at five years of service.

Employee Contribution Rate

Employees are required to contribute 8.0% of their annual covered salary. This amount goes directly to the individual's account.

Employer Contribution Rate

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the City was required to contribute 5% of covered salary into the Plan.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Year Ended December 31, 2020

The City and employee contributions to PERS for DC pensions for the year ended December 31, 2020 were \$214,366 and \$386,185, respectively. The City contribution amount was recognized as pension expense/expenditures. During the City's fiscal year forfeitures for DC pension used to offset the City's expense/expenditures was \$0.

11. Defined Contribution OPEB Plans

Defined Contribution Pension Plan participants (PERS Tier IV) participate in the Occupational Death and Disability Plan (ODD), and the Retiree Medical Plan. Information on these plans is included in the comprehensive annual financial report for the PERS Plan noted above. These plans provide for death, disability, and post-employment health care benefits.

Employer Contribution Rates

Employees do not contribute to the DC OPEB plans. Employer contribution rates for the year ended December 31, 2020 were as follows:

	Other Tier IV	Police/Fire Tier IV
Alaska retiree healthcare trust	5.00%	5.00%
Retiree medical plan	1.27%	1.27%
Occupational death and disability benefits	0.31%	0.70%
Total Contribution Rates	6.58%	6.97%

In addition, PERS defined contribution members also participate in the Health Reimbursement Arrangement. AS 39.30.370 establishes this contribution amount as "three percent of the average annual employee compensation of *all employees of all employers* in the plan". As of July 1, 2020, for actual remittance, this amount is calculated as a flat rate for each full time or part-time employee per pay period and approximates \$2,122 per year for each full-time employee, and \$1.36 per hour for part-time employees.

Annual Postemployment Healthcare Cost

In 2020, the City contributed \$152,282 in DC OPEB costs. This amount has been recognized as expense/expenditures.

12. Contingencies

The City is involved in various claims and pending litigation as part of the normal course of its activities. In the opinion of management, the disposition of these matters is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the City's financial statements. Amounts received or receivable from grantors are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, would become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable fund.

13. Designated Sales Tax

City of Homer sales tax is designated for the following purposes:

Total Sales Tax Percentage	7.85%
Kenai Peninsula Borough	3.00%
General Fund – undesignated	3.00%
Debt service for construction of police station	0.30%
Public safety, operations, and maintenance	0.05%
Road and trail projects	0.75%
Water, sewer, and related debt service	0.75%

Effective January 1, 2009, Ordinance 08-32(s)(A-2) exempts sales tax on non-prepared foods from September 1 through May 31 annually.

14. Deferred Compensation Plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The deferred compensation plan permits all employees to defer a portion of their salary. The deferred compensation is not available for distribution to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. Internal Revenue Code provisions require that all assets and income of the plan be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries.

15. Related Parties

City purchases goods and services from local companies. Some of these purchases are considered related party transactions due to the nature of the relationships between employees of the City and these local companies. These transactions are not considered significant for individual disclosure.

16. Significant and Subsequent Events

<u>COVID-19</u>

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus originating in Wuhan, China (the "COVID-19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such,

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the City's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the City is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2020. The City is dependent upon its workforce to deliver its services. Developments such as social distancing and shelter-in-place directives will impact the City's ability to deploy its workforce effectively. While expected to be temporary, prolonged workforce disruptions may negatively impact the City's services, taxes collected in fiscal year 2021, and the City's overall liquidity. Adverse economic effects of the COVID-19 outbreak may decrease demand for the City's services based on restrictions in place by government efforts to curb the outbreak or changes in consumer behavior. Furthermore, it is possible that the pandemic will cause significant volatility in market value of the City's marketable securities.

On March 27, 2020, the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act" was signed into law. The CARES Act, among other things, appropriated funds for the Coronavirus Relief Fund to be used to make payments for specified uses to States and certain local governments. It also appropriated certain relief funds, for which the City of Homer was awarded \$7,899,085. The City also received additional CARES funding from the KPB of \$2,251,059. This majority of the CARES awards were utilized during 2020 in the form of Economic Relief Grants to individuals and organizations. The remainder was used to cover public health equipment and supplies, public safety payroll, administration of grants, and overtime payroll costs. The City used \$1,210,882 of this funding in 2021.

Although the City cannot estimate the length or gravity of the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak at this time, if the pandemic continues, it may have an adverse effect on the City's results of future operations, financial position, and liquidity in fiscal year 2021.

The American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARPA) was signed into law by the President in March of 2021. ARPA established the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund and Coronavirus Local Fiscal Recovery Fund (together the Fiscal Recovery Funds). The Fiscal Recovery Funds amounted to \$350 billion. The funds provide flexibility for each government to meet local needs in responding to the impacts of COVID-19. Eligible spending includes support for households, small businesses, impacted industries, essential workers, and the community. These funds can also be used to make investments in water, sewer, and broadband infrastructure. In August 2021, the City received \$714,762 in recovery funds from the Department of Treasury. The City will receive another \$714,762 in August 2022.

Long-term Liabilities

The City refinanced \$2,300,000 of Harbor bonds in May of 2021 to take advantage of a lower interest rate. Principal payments are due annually on December 1st and range from \$20,000 to \$260,000. The last payment to be made in 2033.

17. New Accounting Pronouncements

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has passed several new accounting standards with upcoming implementation dates. Management has not fully evaluated the potential effects of these statements and actual impacts have not yet been determined.

GASB 87 – *Leases* – Effective for year-end December 31, 2022, with earlier application encouraged – This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases. This statement establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset.

GASB 89 - Accounting for Interest Cost incurred before the End of a Construction Period - Effective for year-end December 31, 2021, with earlier application encouraged - This statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus.

GASB 91 – Conduit Debt Obligations – Effective for year-end December 31, 2022, with earlier application encouraged - This statement establishes a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice of accounting for conduit debt obligations. This statement also establishes that conduit debt obligations are not a liability of the issuer and improves required note disclosures.

GASB 92 – Omnibus 2020 – Provisions of this statement related to the effective date of Statement No. 87 and Implementation Guide 2020-3, reinsurance recoveries, and terminologies used to refer to derivative instruments are effective upon issuance. The effective date for all other provisions of the Statement are to be implemented for year-end December 31, 2021. This Statement addresses a variety of topics such as leases, the applicability of Statement No. 73 and Statement No. 74 for reporting assets accumulated for postemployment benefits, the applicability of Statement No. 84 to postemployment benefit arrangements, the measurements of liabilities and assets related to asset retirement obligations in a government acquisition, reporting of public entity risk pools, referencing to nonrecurring fair value measurements, and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments.

GASB 93 – *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates* – The provisions of this Statement, except for paragraph 11b, are required to be implemented for year-end December 31, 2022. The requirements in paragraph 11b are required to be implemented for year-end December 31, 2023. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an interbank offered rate (IBOR).

GASB 94 – *Public-private and Public-public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements* – Effective for year-end December 31, 2023. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership

Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2020

arrangements (PPPs) and also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs).

In light of the COVID-19 Pandemic, on May 8, 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 95, Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance, to provide relief to governments. This Statement, which was effective upon issuance, postpones the effective dates of certain provisions in the above noted pronouncements for one year, except for Statement No. 87 and provisions related to leases in Statement No. 92 which are postponed for eighteen months, Certain other provisions of Statement No. 92 are excluded from Statement No. 95. Additionally, Statement No. 95 excludes provisions in Statement No. 93 related to lease modifications and excludes Statement No. 94 since the GASB considered the pandemic in determining effective dates. Earlier application of the standards is encouraged and is permitted to the extent specified in each pronouncement as originally issued.

GASB 96 – Subscription-based Information Technology Arrangements – Effective for year-end December 31, 2023. This statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users. This statement, among other things, defines a SBITA, establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset, provides capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, and requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

GASB 97 – Certain Component Units, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code 457 Deferred Compensation Plans – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32 – Effective for year-end December 31, 2022, except the portion of the pronouncement related to component unit criteria, which is effective for year-end December 31, 2020. This statement modifies certain guidance contained in Statement No. 84 and enhances the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans.

Required Supplementary Information

100 - General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

	Budg	et	Actual GAAP	Budget to GAAP	Actual Budget	Variance with
Year Ended December 31, 2020	 Original	Final	Basis	Difference	Basis	Final Budget
Revenues						
Property taxes	\$ 3,475,776	3,475,776	3,718,482	-	3,718,482	242,706
Sales and use taxes	5,458,952	5,458,952	5,705,499	-	5,705,499	246,547
Permits and licenses	41,526	41,526	43,425	-	43,425	1,899
Intergovernmental	612,485	612,485	1,555,388	(430,855)	1,124,533	512,048
Charges for services	2,157,967	2,157,967	2,239,725	-	2,239,725	81,758
Interest Income	43,662	43,662	207,849	-	207,849	164,187
Fines and forfeitures	20,762	20,762	10,100	-	10,100	(10,662
Total Revenues	 11,811,130	11,811,130	13,480,468	(430,855)	13,049,613	1,238,483
Expenditures						
General government	3,244,426	3,244,426	3,135,343	(144,605)	2,990,738	253,688
Public safety	4,732,779	4,732,779	4,774,940	(184,282)	4,590,658	142,121
Public works	2,782,180	2,782,180	2,666,318	(73,307)	2,593,011	189,169
Library	900,395	900,395	816,125	(24,909)	791,216	109,179
Airport	205,583	205,583	196,466	(3,752)	192,714	12,869
Community services	94,000	94,000	94,000	-	94,000	
Total Expenditures	 11,959,363	11,959,363	11,683,192	(430,855)	11,252,337	707,026
Excess of Revenues Over (under)						
Expenditures	(148,233)	(148,233)	1,797,276	-	1,797,276	1,945,509
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in	648,380	648,380	658,680	-	658,680	10,300
Transfers out	 (500,147)	(500,147)	(500,146)		(500,146)	1
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ _		1,955,810	-	1,955,810	1,955,810
Fund Balance, beginning			10,051,587		10,051,587	
Fund Balance, ending			\$ 12,007,397		\$ 12,007,397	

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

200 - Utility Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

	Bud	get	Actual GAAP	Budget to GAAP	Actual Budget	Variance with
Year Ended December 31, 2020	Original	Final	Basis	Difference	Basis	Final Budget
Revenues						
Sales taxes	\$ 1,363,821	1,363,821	1,401,880	-	1,401,880	38,059
Intergovernmental	-	-	173,157	(87,144)	86,013	86,013
Charges for services	3,642,037	3,642,037	3,756,236	-	3,756,236	114,199
Water and sewer special assessments	452,000	452,000	481,370	-	481,370	29,370
Investment income	18,671	18,671	127,748	-	127,748	109,077
Total Revenues	5,476,529	5,476,529	5,940,391	(87,144)	5,853,247	376,718
Expenditures						
Water	2,018,899	2,018,899	2,092,129	(47,329)	2,044,800	(25,901)
Sewer	1,608,867	1,608,867	1,635,761	(39,815)	1,595,946	12,921
Debt service:						
Principal	1,001,606	1,001,606	870,645	-	870,645	130,961
Interest	148,286	148,286	132,235	-	132,235	16,051
Total debt service	1,149,892	1,149,892	1,002,880	-	1,002,880	147,012
Capital outlay	217,058	217,058	300,546		300,546	(83,488
Total Expenditures	4,994,716	4,994,716	5,031,316	(87,144)	4,944,172	50,544
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	481,813	481,813	909,075	-	909,075	427,262
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in	99,629	99,629	99,629	-	99,629	-
Transfers out	(36,475)	(36,475)	(36,475)		(36,475)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 544,967	544,967	972,229	-	972,229	427,262
Fund Balance, beginning			6,031,446			
Fund Balance, ending			\$ 7,003,675			

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

119 - CARES Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

	Dud			Variance
Year Ended December 31, 2020	Budg Original	get Final	Actual	with Final Budget
Tear Ended December 31, 2020	Onginai	i indi	Actual	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 10,150,145	10,150,145	9,345,363	(804,782)
Investment income	-	-	2,122	2,122
Other	-	-	63,013	63,013
Total Revenues	10,150,145	10,150,145	9,410,498	(739,647)
Expenditures				
General government	1,936,230	1,936,230	1,822,084	114,146
Community services	8,213,915	8,213,915	7,575,402	638,513
Total Expenditures	10,150,145	10,150,145	9,397,486	752,659
Excess of Revenues Over (Under)				
Expenditures	-	-	13,012	13,012
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-			-
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>\$ -</u>	-	13,012	13,012
Fund Balance, beginning				
Fund Balance, ending			\$ 13,012	
	-			

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Exhibit E-1

City of Homer, Alaska

Schedule of the City's Information on the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

Years	Measurement Period	City's Proportion of the Net	City's Proportionate Share of the	State of Alaska Proportionate Share of the	Total	City's	City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total
Ended	Ended	Pension	Net Pension	Net Pension	Net Pension	Covered	Percentage of	Pension
December 31,	June 30,	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Payroll	Payroll	Liability
2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015	2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015	0.19507% 0.21316% 0.22854% 0.21319% 0.25432% 0.22501%	\$ 11,511,242 11,668,965 11,355,996 11,020,546 14,215,445 10,912,909	\$ 4,762,499 4,631,725 3,289,937 4,105,937 1,792,202 2,922,750	\$ 16,273,741 16,300,690 14,645,933 15,126,483 16,007,647 13,835,659	\$ 7,101,307 6,616,896 6,635,180 6,507,827 6,372,455 6,455,186	162.10% 176.35% 171.15% 169.34% 223.08% 169.06%	63.42% 65.19% 63.37% 59.55%
2014	2014	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2013	2013	*	*	*	*	*	. *	*
2012	2012	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2011	2011	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

*GASB requires ten years of information be presented. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for those years for which information is available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Schedule of the City's Information on the Net OPEB Liability (Assets) Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

Years Ended December 31,	Measurement Period Ended June 30,	City's proportion of the net OPEB liability	sh	City's oportionate hare of the et OPEB liability (asset)	pro sh n	State of Alaska portionate are of the et OPEB liability (asset)		Fotal net OPEB liability (asset)	City's covered- employee payroll	City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered- employee payroll	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability (assets)
Alaska Retiree	Healthcare Trus	st Plan (ARH	ICT	<u>):</u>							
2020	2020	0.19511%	\$	(883,569)	\$	-	\$	(883,569)	\$7,101,307	-12.44%	0.00%
2019	2019	0.21309%		316,184		125,707		441,891	6,616,896	4.78%	98.13%
2018	2018	0.22850%		2,345,089		680,139	3	3,025,228	6,635,180	35.34%	88.12%
2017	2017	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2016	2016	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2015	2015	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2014	2014	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2013	2013	*		· *		*		*	*	*	*
2012	2012	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2011	2011	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
Occupational D	eath and Disab	ility (ODD):									
2020	2020	0.36393%	\$	(99,207)	\$	-	\$	(99,207)	\$7,101,307	-1.40%	0.00%
2019	2019	0.33209%		(80,515)		-		(80,515)	6,616,896	-1.22%	-297.43%
2018	2018	0.30999%		(60,206)		-		(60,206)	6,635,180	-0.91%	-270.62%
2017	2017	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2016	2016	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2015	2015	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2014	2014	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2013	2013	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2012	2012	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2011	2011	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
Retiree Medica	<u>il Plan (RMP):</u>										
2020	2020	0.31899%	\$	22,626	\$	-	\$	22,626	\$7,101,307	0.32%	0.00%
2019	2019	0.29512%		70,604		-		70,604	6,616,896	1.07%	-83.17%
2018	2018	0.01854%		39,446		-		39,446	6,635,180	0.59%	88.71%
2017	2017	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2016	2016	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2015	2015	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2014	2014	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2013	2013	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2012	2012	*		*		*		*	*	*	*
2011	2011	*		*		*		*	*	*	*

*GASB requires ten years of information be presented. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for those years for which information is available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Schedule of City Contributions - Pension Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

Years Ended December 31,	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions Relative to the Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	City's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2020	\$ 920,104	\$ 920,104	\$-	\$ 7,546,508	12.192%
2019	786,093	786,093	-	6,663,123	11.798%
2018	843,414	843,414	-	6,651,553	12.680%
2017	820,166	. 820,166	-	6,619,157	12.391%
2016	1,031,207	1,031,207	-	6,414,407	16.076%
2015	644,804	644,804	_	6,402,816	10.071%
2014	*	*	*	*	*
2013	*	*	*	*	*
2012	*	*	*	*	*
2011	*	*	*	*	*

*GASB requires ten years of information be presented. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for those years for which information is available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Schedule of the City Contributions - OPEB Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

				outions in				Contributions of
	Cont	re etu ellu		n to the			Citule asymptot	Contributions as
Veere Freded		ractually		actually	Contril	outiono	City's covered	
Years Ended		quired	•	uired		outions	employee	covered-
December 31,		tribution		ibution	over (short)	payroll	employee payroll
Alaska Retiree					~		ф <u>7</u> с 40 соо	0 5450/
2020	\$	265,264	\$	265,264	\$	-	\$ 7,546,508	3.515%
2019		298,559		298,559		-	6,663,123	4.481%
2018		271,357		271,357		- *	6,651,553	4.080%
2017		*		*		*	+	*
2016		*		*		*		*
2015		*		*		*	*	
2014	•	*						*
2013		*		*		*	*	*
2012		*		*		*	*	*
2011		*		*		*	*	. *
Occupational D	eath a		<u>(ODD):</u>					
2020	\$	18,882	\$	18,882	\$	-	\$ 7,546,508	0.250%
2019		14,066		14,066		-	6,663,123	0.211%
2018		10,678		10,678		-	6,651,553	0.161%
2017		*		*		*	*	*
2016		*		*		*	*	*
2015		*		*		*	*	*
2014		*		*		*	*	*
2013		*		*		*	*	*
2012		*		*		*	*	*
2011		*		*		*	*	*
Retiree Medica	l Plan (RMP):						
2020	\$	62,453	\$	62,453	\$	-	\$ 7,546,508	0.828%
2019		44,061		44,061	·	-	6,663,123	0.661%
2018		35,366		35,366		-	6,651,553	0.532%
2017		*		, *		*	*	*
2016		*		*		*	*	*
2015		*		*		*	*	*
2014		*		*		*	*	*
2013		*		*		*	*	*
2012		*		*		*	*	*
2012		*		*		*	*	*
	- 4		. f		-	11		10 waan toonal is

*GASB requires ten years of information be presented. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for those years for which information is available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

1. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

An operating budget is adopted each fiscal year biennially for the General Fund and Utility Special Revenue Fund on the modified accrual basis used to reflect actual revenues and expenditures. The CARES Special Revenue Fund was outside of the normal budget cycle due to the nature of the COVID-19 pandemic and is based on appropriation approved over the fiscal year.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the required budgetary comparison Schedules:

- a. By the third Friday in October of budgeting years, the City Manager presents the budget proposal for the next two fiscal year, including additional information.
- b. Public hearings are conducted by the City to obtain taxpayer comments.
- c. At a regular Council meeting no less than 10 days before the end of the fiscal year, the Council shall appropriate the funds.
- d. The Council may increase or decrease appropriations during the course of the year and may amend the budget using the same method as for initial adoption.
- e. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within a department; however, any revisions that result in permanent staffing level revisions, require Council approval. Expenditures may not exceed appropriations at the fund level.
- f. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year to the extent they have not been fully expended or fully encumbered. Capital appropriations remain in force until the project is finished or abandoned.

The City publishes its annual budget document and it is available on the City's website at: <u>www.cityofhomer-ak.gov</u>.

2. Pension/OPEB Disclosures

In accordance with GASB Statement 82, "Covered Payroll" is defined as payroll on which contributions to the pension plan are based. Because a portion of the City's contributions to the Plan (the DBUL) are based on Defined Contribution Wages, covered payroll reported here includes all PERS participating wages (both DB and DC).

Both pension and OPEB tables are intended to present 10 years of information. Additional years' information will be added to the schedules as it becomes available.

Schedules of City's Information on the Net Pension/OPEB Liability

- This table is presented based on the Plan measurement date. For December 31, 2020, the Plan measurement date is June 30, 2020.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the prior measurement period.
- There were no changes in assumptions from the prior measurement period.

Schedules of City Contributions – Pension/OPEB

• This table is based on the City's contributions for each year presented. A portion of these contributions are included in the plan measurement results, while a portion of the contributions have been reported as a deferred outflow on the statement of net position.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Changes in Assumptions:

- 1. An Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP) was implemented effective January 1, 2019. This arrangement replaced the Retiree Drug Subsidy (RDS) under Medicare Part D and resulted in larger projected subsidies to offset the cost of prescription drug coverage.
- 2. Based on recent experience, the healthcare cost trend assumptions were updated.
- 3. Per capita claims costs were updated to reflect recent experience.
- 4. Healthcare cost trends were updated to reflect a Cadillac Tax load.
- 5. The discount rate was lowered from 8% to 7.38%.

Supplementary Information

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

A Special Revenue Fund is established to finance particular activities and is created from proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed for specific purposes.

Police Station Debt Service – This fund accounts for principal and interest payments on the bonds for the police station capital project.

HART Assessments – This fund accounts for assessments that have been earmarked for road improvements.

Noncapital Projects – This fund accounts for projects and grant-related activities that are not capitalized.

Retainage Reimbursements – This fund accounts for deposits customers have provided for specific projects until their completion.

Seawall Assessments – This fund accounts for assessments that have been earmarked for bluff erosion control along Ocean Drive Loop.

PERS Funding – This fund accounts for funds set aside for future PERS obligation.

Fire Department Donations – This fund accounts for donations made to the fire department.

Library Donations – This fund accounts for donations made to the library.

Animal Shelter Donations – This fund accounts for donations made to the animal shelter.

Community Schools – This fund accounts for donations to be used for community schools.

Sustainability – This fund accounts for donations for sustainable global warming.

Ocean DR Loop Mill Rate Assessments – This fund accounts for assessments that have been earmarked for seawall maintenance.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds, continued

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Capital Project Funds are established to account for the financial resources expended to acquire or construct major capital assets of a relatively permanent nature. Such financial resources include grants, contributions, bond proceeds, and operating transfers from other funds.

Capital Project Funds provide a formal mechanism to ensure that revenues dedicated to a certain project are used only for that project and enable the City administration to report to grantors of Capital Project Fund revenue that their requirements regarding the use of the revenues are fully satisfied.

Land Reserves – This fund accounts for the accumulation of capital to purchase land.

Fleet Reserve Allocation – This fund accounts for the accumulation of capital to purchase vehicles.

Capital Outlay Reserves – This fund accounts for monies set aside each year from the General Fund to be used for the maintenance of City buildings and the purchase of General Fund equipment.

HART Trails – This fund accounts for improvements to City trails.

Energy Revolving Loan – This fund accounts for forward funding of energy efficiency improvement projects with corpus to be reinstated through future repayments.

Exhibit F-1

City of Homer, Alaska Nonmajor Governmental Funds **Combining Balance Sheet** Special Revenue Funds Fire Police HART Non-Retainage Seawall Depart-Animal capital Reimburse-PERS Library Shelter Sustain-Station Assess-Assessment Community Projects Funding Schools ability Debt Service ments ments ments Donations Donations Donations December 31, 2020 157 615 802 803 804 805 807 154 155 159 173 Assets Cash and investments \$ 711,621 878,836 52,680 22,827 29,371 50,031 166,372 335 270 15,630 . Receivables, net: Sales taxes 93,084 -. _ Prepaid and other assets --_ _ 10,000 -. -_ -348,925 127,775 Special assessments -15,630 Total Assets 804,705 52,680 50,031 176,372 \$ 1,227,761 22,827 127,775 29,371 335 270 Liabilities Accounts payable \$ 121 79 ---_ _ --_ . . -Unearned revenue 22,827 _ _ _ _ -Unearned grant revenue -6,673 --_ _ _ ---Due to other funds _ -363,690 _ . _ _ _ -. Special assessments not yet due 348,925 . 127,775 **Total Liabilities** 348,925 6,794 22,827 491,465 79 -**Fund Balances** Restricted: Roads and trails -878,836 ---_ _ _ _ . Special service district _ . Committed: Police station debt service 804,705 Assigned: Library 176,293 Public safety 50,031 335 -_ -------Community schools 270 _ _ -. ---15,630 Sustainability ---_ -_ ---PERS benefits . 29,371 _ _ _ . . -Capital and land 45,886 ------(36<u>3,690)</u> Unassigned (deficit) **Total Fund Balances** 804,705 878,836 45,886 (363,690) 29,371 50,031 176,293 335 270 15,630 -**Total Liabilities and** Fund Balances \$ 804,705 1,227,761 52,680 22,827 127,775 29,371 50,031 176,372 335 270 15,630

Exhibit F-1, continued

			City o	f Homer, Alas	ska		-		ooninaca
Sp	ecial Rev	enue Funds	-	Ci	apital Project Fur	ıds			
A	Loop ssess-	Total Special Revenue Funds	Land Reserves 150	Fleet Reserve Allocation 152	Capital Outlay Reserves 156	HART Trails 165	Energy Revolving Loan 620	Total Capital Project Funds	Total Nonmajor Govern- mental Funds
\$	6,268	1,934,241	168,498	841,553	1,664,789	729,827	318,539	3,723,206	5,657,447
	-	93,084	-	-	-	31,026	-	31,026	124,110
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
		476,700		-		-		-	476,700
\$	6,268	2,514,025	168,498	841,553	1,664,789	760,853	318,539	3,754,232	6,268,257
\$	-	200	-	25,144	16,484	38,647	-	80,275	80,475
	-	22,827	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,827
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	6,673
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	363,690
	-	476,700	-	-	-	10	-	-	476,700
	-	870,090	-	25,144	16,484	38,647		80,275	950,365
	-	878,836	-	-	-	722,206	-	722,206	1,601,042
	6,268	6,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,268
	-	804,705	-	-	-	-	-	-	804,705
		176 202							176,293
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	50,366
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	270
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	15,630
	-			_	-				29,371
	-		168 498	816 409	1 648 305	-	318 539	2 951 751	2,997,637
	-	(363,690)	- 100,490	-	-	-	-	2,001,701	(363,690)
	6,268	1,643,935	168,498	816,409	1,648,305	722,206	318,539	3,673,957	5,317,892
\$	6,268	2,514,025	168,498	841,553	1,664,789	760,853	318,539	3,754,232	6,268,257
	©0 A 1 \$ \$	Ocean Dr Loop Assess- ments 808 \$ 6,268 \$ -	Loop Total Assess- ments Special Revenue 808 Funds \$ 6,268 1,934,241 - 93,084 - 10,000 - 476,700 \$ 6,268 2,514,025 \$ - 200 - 22,827 - 6,673 - 363,690 - 476,700 \$ - 870,090 - 870,090 - 878,836 6,268 6,268 - 804,705 - 176,293 - 50,366 - 270 - 15,630 - 29,371 - 45,886 - (363,690) - 45,886 - (363,690) - 45,886 - (363,690) - 45,886 - (363,690) - 45,886 - (363,690) - 443,935	Special Revenue Funds Loop Total Assess- Special Land Assess- Special Land ments Revenue Reserves 808 Funds 150 \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 93,084 - - 2,000 - - 2,000 - - 2,000 - - 876,700 -	Nonmajor Governmental Combining Balance Sheet, or Ocean Dr Loop C Ocean Dr Loop Total Fleet Assess- Special Land Reserves ments Revenue Reserves Allocation 808 Funds 150 152 \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 - 93,084 - - - 93,084 - - - 93,084 - - - 93,084 - - - 93,084 - - - 93,084 - - - 93,084 - - - 476,700 - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 \$ - 200 - 25,144 - 22,827 - - - 870,090 - 25,144 - 870,090 - <td>Ocean Dr Loop Total Massess- 808 Fiest Funds Fleet Land Reserves Fleet Allocation Allocation Capital Reserves Allocation \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 - 93,084 - - - - 93,084 - - - - 10,000 - - - - 476,700 - - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 \$ - 22,827 - - - - - 6,673 - - - - - 870,090 - 25,144 16,484 - 22,827 - - - - 6,673 - - - - 870,090 - 25,144 16,484 - - 870,090 - 25,144 16,484 - 870,090 - 25,144 <t< td=""><td>Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Ocean Dr Loop Capital Total Capital Fleet Capital Copital Assess- 808 Special Revenue Land Fleet Reserves Capital Allocation HART 908 Funds 150 152 156 165 \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - 10,000 - - - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 760,853 \$ - 200 - 25,144 16,484 38,647 - 22,827 - - - - - - 26,763 - - - - - - 22,827 - - - - - - 876,700 - - - -<!--</td--><td>City of Homer, Alaska Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Capital Project Funds Ocean Dr Loop Total Fleet Capital Energy Assess-Special 808 Funds 150 152 156 185 620 \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 318,539 - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - 10,000 - - - - - - 476,700 - - - - - - 2,827 - - - - - - 2,827 - - - - - - 2,869 - - - - - - - 2,869 - - - - - - - 804,705 -</td><td>City of Homer, Alaska Monmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Ocean Dr Loop Capital Project Funds Energy Reserves Total Allocation Assess- 808 Funds Energy 150 Total Reserves Energy Allocation Total Reserves \$ 6,268 1,934,241 188,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 318,539 3,723,206 - 93,084 - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - - - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 760,853 318,539 3,754,232 \$ - 22,827 - - - - - - - - -</td></td></t<></td>	Ocean Dr Loop Total Massess- 808 Fiest Funds Fleet Land Reserves Fleet Allocation Allocation Capital Reserves Allocation \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 - 93,084 - - - - 93,084 - - - - 10,000 - - - - 476,700 - - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 \$ - 22,827 - - - - - 6,673 - - - - - 870,090 - 25,144 16,484 - 22,827 - - - - 6,673 - - - - 870,090 - 25,144 16,484 - - 870,090 - 25,144 16,484 - 870,090 - 25,144 <t< td=""><td>Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Ocean Dr Loop Capital Total Capital Fleet Capital Copital Assess- 808 Special Revenue Land Fleet Reserves Capital Allocation HART 908 Funds 150 152 156 165 \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - 10,000 - - - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 760,853 \$ - 200 - 25,144 16,484 38,647 - 22,827 - - - - - - 26,763 - - - - - - 22,827 - - - - - - 876,700 - - - -<!--</td--><td>City of Homer, Alaska Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Capital Project Funds Ocean Dr Loop Total Fleet Capital Energy Assess-Special 808 Funds 150 152 156 185 620 \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 318,539 - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - 10,000 - - - - - - 476,700 - - - - - - 2,827 - - - - - - 2,827 - - - - - - 2,869 - - - - - - - 2,869 - - - - - - - 804,705 -</td><td>City of Homer, Alaska Monmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Ocean Dr Loop Capital Project Funds Energy Reserves Total Allocation Assess- 808 Funds Energy 150 Total Reserves Energy Allocation Total Reserves \$ 6,268 1,934,241 188,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 318,539 3,723,206 - 93,084 - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - - - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 760,853 318,539 3,754,232 \$ - 22,827 - - - - - - - - -</td></td></t<>	Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Ocean Dr Loop Capital Total Capital Fleet Capital Copital Assess- 808 Special Revenue Land Fleet Reserves Capital Allocation HART 908 Funds 150 152 156 165 \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - 10,000 - - - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 760,853 \$ - 200 - 25,144 16,484 38,647 - 22,827 - - - - - - 26,763 - - - - - - 22,827 - - - - - - 876,700 - - - - </td <td>City of Homer, Alaska Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Capital Project Funds Ocean Dr Loop Total Fleet Capital Energy Assess-Special 808 Funds 150 152 156 185 620 \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 318,539 - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - 10,000 - - - - - - 476,700 - - - - - - 2,827 - - - - - - 2,827 - - - - - - 2,869 - - - - - - - 2,869 - - - - - - - 804,705 -</td> <td>City of Homer, Alaska Monmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Ocean Dr Loop Capital Project Funds Energy Reserves Total Allocation Assess- 808 Funds Energy 150 Total Reserves Energy Allocation Total Reserves \$ 6,268 1,934,241 188,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 318,539 3,723,206 - 93,084 - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - - - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 760,853 318,539 3,754,232 \$ - 22,827 - - - - - - - - -</td>	City of Homer, Alaska Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Capital Project Funds Ocean Dr Loop Total Fleet Capital Energy Assess-Special 808 Funds 150 152 156 185 620 \$ 6,268 1,934,241 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 318,539 - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - 10,000 - - - - - - 476,700 - - - - - - 2,827 - - - - - - 2,827 - - - - - - 2,869 - - - - - - - 2,869 - - - - - - - 804,705 -	City of Homer, Alaska Monmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued Special Revenue Funds Ocean Dr Loop Capital Project Funds Energy Reserves Total Allocation Assess- 808 Funds Energy 150 Total Reserves Energy Allocation Total Reserves \$ 6,268 1,934,241 188,498 841,553 1,664,789 729,827 318,539 3,723,206 - 93,084 - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - 31,026 - - - 93,084 - - - - - - \$ 6,268 2,514,025 168,498 841,553 1,664,789 760,853 318,539 3,754,232 \$ - 22,827 - - - - - - - - -

.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

					Speci	al Revenue					
Year Ended December 31, 2020	Police Station Debt Service 154	HART Assess- ments 155	Non- capital Projects 157	Retainage Reimburse- ments 159	Seawall Assess- ments 173	PERS Funding 615	Fire Depart- ment Donations 802	Library Donations 803	Animal Shelter Donations 804	Community Schools 805	Sustain- ability 807
Revenues											
Property taxes	\$-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales taxes	560,752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	6,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	17,320		307	-	-	1,470	231	19	-	-	86
Special assessment	-	78,835	-	-	2,281	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,145	5,000	-	-	-
Other	-	-		1,538	-			-			
Total Revenues	578,072	98,208	6,947	1,538	2,281	1,470	5,376	5,019		-	86
Expenditures Current -											
General government	-	-	10,519	1,604	-	-	-	2,223	-	-	-
Debt service principal	190,000	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service interest	200,250	- (-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Total Expenditures	390,250	ı –	10,519	1,604				2,223		. .	-
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	187,822	98,208	(3,572)	(66)	2,281	1,470	5,376	2,796	-	-	86
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Net Change in Fund Balances	187,822	98,208	(3,572)	(66)	2,281	1,470	5,376	2,796	-	-	86
Fund Balances, beginning	616,883	780,628	49,458	66	(365,971)	27,901	44,655	173,497	335	270	15,544
Fund Balances, ending	\$ 804,705	878,836	45,886	-	(363,690)	29,371	50,031	176,293	335	270	15,630

Exhibit F-2, continued

City of Homer, Alaska

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, continued

	Special Rev	enue Funds		Cap	ital Project Fun	ds			
Year Ended December 31, 2020	Ocean Dr Loop Assess- ments 808	Total Special Revenue Funds	Land Reserves 150	Fleet Reserve Allocation 152	Capital Outlay Reserves 156	HART Trails 165	Energy Revolving Loan 620	Total Capital Project Funds	Total Nonmajor Govern- mental Funds
Revenues									
Property taxes	\$ 26,828	26,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,828
Sales taxes	-	560,752	-	-	-	140,317	-	140,317	701,069
Intergovernmental	-	6,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,640
Investment income	-	38,806	-	24,705	39,008	17,058	-	80,771	119,577
Special assessment	-	81,116	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,116
Donations	-	10,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,145
Other		1,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,538
Total Revenues	26,828	725,825	-	24,705	39,008	157,375		221,088	946,913
Expenditures Current -									
General government	-	14,346	-	-	612	29,657	-	30,269	44,615
Debt service principal	-	190,000	-	26,257	-	-	-	26,257	216,257
Debt service interest	-	200,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,250
Capital outlay	90,700	90,700	31,316	196,861	241,096	54,076	11,572	534,921	625,621
Total Expenditures	90,700	495,296	31,316	223,118	241,708	83,733	11,572	591,447	1,086,743
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(63,872)	230,529	(31,316)	(198,413)	(202,700)	73,642	(11,572)	(370,359)	(139,830
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Transfers in Transfers out	-	-	-	196,500 (128,007)	308,661 -	- (39,570)	46,404 -	551,565 (167,577)	551,565 (167,577
Net Change in Fund Balances	(63,872)	230,529	(31,316)	(129,920)	105,961	34,072	34,832	13,629	244,158
Fund Balances, beginning	70,140	1,413,406	199,814	946,329	1,542,344	688,134	283,707	3,660,328	5,073,734
Fund Balances, ending	\$ 6,268	1,643,935	168,498	816,409	1,648,305	722,206	318,539	3,673,957	5,317,892

The General Fund accounts for the financial operations of the City of Homer which are not accounted for in any other fund. Principal sources of revenues are sales taxes, property taxes, charges for services, and intergovernmental revenues. Primary expenditures in the General Fund are for general government, public safety, and public works.

Exhibit G-1

City of Homer, Alaska

100 - General Fund Balance Sheets

Assets Cash and investments S Cash and investments S Receivables Property taxes - delinquent, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$25,432 (\$1,862 in 2019) Sales taxes Grants receivables Accounts receivables Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$17,851 (\$43,211 in 2019) Total Receivables Due from other funds Interfund Ioan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets S Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources	8,872,675 143,700 1,043,307 93,979 188,108 1,469,094 1,852,009 104,764 32,351 337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	\$	8,307,578 100,544 961,069 159,663 172,180 1,393,456 402,580 161,122 27,691 168,902 10,461,329
Receivables Property taxes - delinquent, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$25,432 (\$1,862 in 2019) Sales taxes Grants receivables Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$17,851 (\$43,211 in 2019) Total Receivables Due from other funds Interfund loan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accounts deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	143,700 1,043,307 93,979 188,108 1,469,094 1,852,009 104,764 32,351 337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	\$	100,544 961,069 159,663 <u>172,180</u> 1,393,456 402,580 161,122 27,691 168,902 10,461,329 165,541
Property taxes - delinquent, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$25,432 (\$1,862 in 2019) Sales taxes Grants receivables Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$17,851 (\$43,211 in 2019) Total Receivables Due from other funds Interfund Ioan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	1,043,307 93,979 <u>188,108</u> <u>1,469,094</u> <u>1,852,009</u> 104,764 <u>32,351</u> <u>337,916</u> <u>12,668,809</u> <u>187,501</u> <u>305,173</u>	<u>.</u>	961,069 159,663 <u>172,180</u> <u>1,393,456</u> 402,580 161,122 27,691 168,902 <u>10,461,329</u> 165,541
accounts of \$25,432 (\$1,862 in 2019) Sales taxes Grants receivables Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$17,851 (\$43,211 in 2019) Total Receivables Due from other funds Interfund Ioan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable \$ Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	1,043,307 93,979 <u>188,108</u> <u>1,469,094</u> <u>1,852,009</u> 104,764 <u>32,351</u> <u>337,916</u> <u>12,668,809</u> <u>187,501</u> <u>305,173</u>	<u>.</u>	961,069 159,663 <u>172,180</u> <u>1,393,456</u> 402,580 161,122 27,691 168,902 <u>10,461,329</u> 165,541
Sales taxes Grants receivables Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$17,851 (\$43,211 in 2019) Total Receivables Due from other funds Interfund loan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	1,043,307 93,979 <u>188,108</u> <u>1,469,094</u> <u>1,852,009</u> 104,764 <u>32,351</u> <u>337,916</u> <u>12,668,809</u> <u>187,501</u> <u>305,173</u>	<u>.</u>	961,069 159,663 <u>172,180</u> <u>1,393,456</u> 402,580 161,122 27,691 168,902 <u>10,461,329</u> 165,541
Grants receivables Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$17,851 (\$43,211 in 2019) Total Receivables Due from other funds Interfund Ioan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable \$ Accounts payable \$ Accounts payable \$ Account deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	93,979 <u>188,108</u> <u>1,469,094</u> <u>1,852,009</u> <u>104,764</u> <u>32,351</u> <u>337,916</u> <u>12,668,809</u> <u>187,501</u> <u>305,173</u>	<u>.</u>	159,663 <u>172,180</u> <u>1,393,456</u> 402,580 161,122 27,691 <u>168,902</u> <u>10,461,329</u> 165,541
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$17,851 (\$43,211 in 2019) Total Receivables Due from other funds Interfund Ioan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable \$ Accounts payable \$ Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	188,108 1,469,094 1,852,009 104,764 32,351 337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	172,180 1,393,456 402,580 161,122 27,691 168,902 10,461,329 165,541
accounts of \$17,851 (\$43,211 in 2019) Total Receivables Due from other funds Interfund Ioan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	1,469,094 1,852,009 104,764 32,351 337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	1,393,456 402,580 161,122 27,691 168,902 10,461,329 165,541
Total Receivables Due from other funds Interfund loan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	1,469,094 1,852,009 104,764 32,351 337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	1,393,456 402,580 161,122 27,691 168,902 10,461,329 165,541
Due from other funds Interfund Ioan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	1,852,009 104,764 32,351 337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	402,580 161,122 27,691 168,902 10,461,329 165,541
Interfund Ioan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	104,764 32,351 337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	161,122 27,691 <u>168,902</u> <u>10,461,329</u> 165,541
Interfund Ioan receivable Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	104,764 32,351 337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	161,122 27,691 <u>168,902</u> <u>10,461,329</u> 165,541
Inventory Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	32,351 337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	27,691 168,902 10,461,329 165,541
Prepaid items Total Assets \$ Liabilities \$ Accounts payable \$ Accrued payroll and related liabilities \$ Customer deposits \$ Total Liabilities \$ Deferred Inflows of Resources \$ Deferred property taxes \$	337,916 12,668,809 187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	168,902 10,461,329 165,541
Total Assets \$ Liabilities Accounts payable Accounts payable \$ Accrued payroll and related liabilities \$ Customer deposits \$ Total Liabilities \$ Deferred Inflows of Resources \$ Deferred property taxes \$	12,668,809 187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	10,461,329 165,541
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	187,501 305,173	<u>.</u>	165,541
Accounts payable \$ Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	305,173	\$	-
Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	305,173	\$	-
Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	305,173	+	-
Customer deposits Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes			127,669
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred property taxes	20,888		12,437
Deferred property taxes	513,562		305,647
Total Deferred Inflows of Bessuress	147,850		104,095
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	147,850		104,095
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	661,412		409,742
Fund Balance			
Nonspendable	475,031		357,715
Committed	4,493,489		-
Assigned - PERS benefits	171,314		171,314
Unassigned	6,867,563		9,522,558
Total Fund Balance			10,051,587
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance \$	12,007,397		<u> </u>

100 - General Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - with 2020 Budget and Actual

Year Ended December 31,		·	2020			2019
		Actual	Budget	Actual		Actual
	Final	GAAP	to GAAP	Budget		GAAP
	Budget	Basis	Difference	Basis	Variance	Basis
Revenues						
Taxes:						
Property taxes	\$ 3,475,776	3,718,482	-	3,718,482	242,706	3,651,365
Sales and use taxes	5,458,952	5,705,499	-	5,705,499	246,547	6,398,988
Total taxes	8,934,728	9,423,981	-	9,423,981	489,253	10,050,353
Permits and licenses	41,526	43,425	-	43,425	1,899	41,152
Intergovernmental:						
Federal grants	-	507,570	-	507,570	507,570	-
State PERS relief	_	430,855	(430,855)	-	-	294,185
Utility cooperative	24,752	23,828	-	23,828	(924)	23,996
Alcohol beverage tax	24,933	24,450	-	24,450	(483)	25,000
Public safety	528,800	534,685	-	534,685	5,885	528,866
Library grants			-	-	, 	10,322
Public works	34,000	34,000	-	34,000	-	34,000
Total intergovernmental	612,485	1,555,388	(430,855)	1,124,533	512,048	916,369
Charges for services:						
Administrative services	1,399,902	1,399,902	-	1,399,902	-	1,395,834
Ambulance services	189,644	296,851	-	296,851	107,207	122,725
Fire contracts	86,059	96,970	-	96,970	10,911	91,204
Camping fees	185,272	126,674	-	126,674	(58,598)	178,663
Airport services	163,454	172,725	-	172,725	9,271	218,798
Community school fees	38,779	15,883	-	15,883	(22,896)	42,279
Miscellaneous services	94,857	130,720		130,720	35,863	155,694
Total charges for services	2,157,967	2,239,725		2,239,725	81,758	2,205,197
Interest Income	43,662	207,849	_	207,849	164,187	188,592
Fines and forfeitures	20,762	10,100	-	10,100	(10,662)	28,798
Total Revenues	\$ 11,811,130	13,480,468	(430,855)	13,049,613	1,238,483	13,430,461

100 - General Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - with 2020 Budget and Actual, continued

Year Ended December 31,	2020					2019
··· /		Actual	Budget	Actual		Actual
	Final	GAAP	to GAAP	Budget		GAAP
	Budget	Basis	Difference	Basis	Variance	Basis
Expenditures						
General government:						
City council/mayor:						
Salaries and benefits	\$ 14,056	17,594	_	17,594	(3,538)	\$ 17,91
Maintenance and operations	359,808	311,714	_	311,714	48,094	422,74
Total city council/mayor	373,864	329,308	-	329,308	44,556	440,66
City clerk:						
Salaries and benefits	315,108	373,344	(56,139)	317,205	(2,097)	321,32
	59,476	35,269	(50,159)	317,203	(2,097) 24,207	44,40
Maintenance and operations Total city clerk	374,584	408,613	(56,139)	352,474	22,110	365,73
	574,304	400,013	(50,139)	552,474	22,110	505,75
City manager:	000 470	045 400	(0.044)	005 470	07 000	040.04
Salaries and benefits	233,470	215,122	(9,644)	205,478	27,992	242,24
Maintenance and operations	30,533	24,730	-	24,730	5,803	26,43
Total city manager	264,003	239,852	(9,644)	230,208	33,795	268,68
Personnel:						
Salaries and benefits	132,243	119,221	(5,872)	113,349	18,894	132,17
Maintenance and operations	50,771	42,922	-	42,922	7,849	48,79
Total personnel	183,014	162,143	(5,872)	156,271	26,743	180,97
Economic development:						
Salaries and benefits	112,698	94,671	(4,509)	90,162	22,536	111,00
Maintenance and operations	66,761	59,613	-	59,613	7,148	60,91
Total economic development	179,459	154,284	(4,509)	149,775	29,684	171,92
Information technology:						
Salaries and benefits	230,982	234,471	(11,613)	222,858	8,124	233,45
Maintenance and operations	95,395	91,219	-	91,219	4,176	76,49
Total information technology	326,377	325,690	(11,613)	314,077	12,300	309,94
HERC Building -						
Maintenance and operations	52,421	46,614	-	46,614	5,807	47,74
Community recreation:						
Salaries and benefits	134,692	131,651	(6,463)	125,188	9,504	124,04
Maintenance and operations	28,731	19,533	(0,400)	19,533	9,198	22,47
Total community recreation	163,423	151,184	(6,463)	144,721	18,702	146,52
Fotar community recreation	100,420	101,104	(0,400)		10,702	110,02
Finance:	607 446	650 047	(94 705)	604 000	0.004	600 40
Salaries and benefits	627,416	653,047	(31,725)	621,322	6,094	628,13
Maintenance and operations Total Finance	88,951 716,367	<u>54,110</u> 707,157	- (31,725)	<u>54,110</u> 675,432	<u>34,841</u> 40,935	<u>69,24</u> 697,37
	0,007	.01,101	(01,720)	0.0,102	.0,000	
Planning and zoning:	250.000	074 450	(40.040)			000.04
Salaries and benefits	350,629	374,456	(18,640)	355,816	(5,187)	360,31
Maintenance and operations	25,025	15,455	- (10.010)	15,455	9,570	17,28
Total planning and zoning	375,654	389,911	(18,640)	371,271	4,383	377,5

100 - General Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - with 2020 Budget and Actual, continued

Year Ended December 31,			2020			2019
. <u> </u>		Actual	Budget	Actual		Actual
	Final	GAAP	to GAAP	Budget		GAAP
	Budget	Basis	Difference	Basis	Variance	Basis
Expenditures, continued General government, continued: City hall complex -						
Maintenance and operations	\$ 130,617	115,944	-	115,944	14,673	\$ 109,189
Maintenance and operations	<u> </u>	110,011		110,011	11,010	• 100,100
Leave cash out -						
Salaries and benefits	104,643	104,643	-	104,643	-	85,23
Total general government	3,244,426	3,135,343	(144,605)	2,990,738	253,688	3,201,579
Public safety:						
Emergency services:						
Fire - administration:						
Salaries and benefits	336,000	322,375	(14,840)	307,535	28,465	233,87
Maintenance and operations	227,378	183,828	-	183,828	43,550	153,13
Total fire - administration	563,378	506,203	(14,840)	491,363	72,015	387,01
Fire services:		000 000	(40.077)	000 505	0.000	050.07
Salaries and benefits	288,828	293,882	(13,377)	280,505	8,323	259,07
Maintenance and operations	86,500	45,307	- (40.077)	45,307	41,193	73,45
Total fire services	375,328	339,189	(13,377)	325,812	49,516	332,520
Emergency medical services:						
Salaries and benefits	277,491	343,729	(16,139)	327,590	(50,099)	259,28
Maintenance and operations	60,050	51,334	-	51,334	8,716	44,46
Total emergency medical servic	337,541	395,063	(16,139)	378,924	(41,383)	303,74
Total emergency services	1,276,247	1,240,455	(44,356)	1,196,099	80,148	1,023,28
Police department:						
Police administration: Salaries and benefits	134,297	147,294	(8,358)	138,936	(4,639)	143,05
Maintenance and operations	278,308	281,664	(0,330)	281,664	(3,356)	237,40
Total police administration	412,605	428,958	(8,358)	420,600	(7,995)	380,46
	,			, ,		
Police dispatch:						
Salaries and benefits	581,404	609,077	(29,099)	579,978	1,426	590,22
Maintenance and operations	39,500	25,386	- (20, 000)	25,386	14,114	26,57
Total police dispatch	620,904	634,463	(29,099)	605,364	15,540	616,79
Police investigation:						
Salaries and benefits	187,774	212,494	(10,594)	201,900	(14,126)	205,82
Maintenance and operations	29,100	16,475	-	16,475	12,625	19,15
Total police investigation	216,874	228,969	(10,594)	218,375	(1,501)	224,98
Police patrol:						
Salaries and benefits	1,265,796	1,312,622	(63,318)	1,249,304	16,492	1,244,66
Maintenance and operations	7,500	1,929	-	1,929	5,571	3,44
Total police patrol	1,273,296	1,314,551	(63,318)	1,251,233	22,063	1,248,11

100 - General Fund

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - with 2020 Budget and Actual, continued

Year Ended December 31,			2020			2019
		Actual	Budget	Actual		Actual
	Final	GAAP	to GAAP	Budget		GAAP
	Budget	Basis	Difference	Basis	Variance	Basis
Expenditures, continued						
Public safety, continued						
Police department, continued						
Jail:						
Salaries and benefits	\$ 598,114	620,038	(28,557)	591,481	6,633	\$ 570,982
Maintenance and operations	113,750	95,506	-	95,506	18,244	84,245
Total jail	711,864	715,544	(28,557)	686,987	24,877	655,227
Animal control -						
Maintenance and operations	220,989	212,000	-	212,000	8,989	210,787
Total animal control	220,989	212,000		212,000	8,989	210,787
Total police department	3,456,532	3,534,485	(139,926)	3,394,559	61,973	3,336,366
Total public safety	4,732,779	4,774,940	(184,282)	4,590,658	142,121	4,359,655
Public works:						
Administration:						
Salaries and benefits	125,221	120,275	(5,747)	114,528	10,693	82,433
Maintenance and operations	76,284	63,653	(3,747)	63,653	12,631	62,433 49,582
Total administration	201,505	183,928	(5,747)	178,181	23,324	132,015
	201,000	100,020	(0,117)	170,101	20,024	102,010
Maintenance:						
Salaries and benefits	243,836	278,292	(12,702)	265,590	(21,754)	286,487
Maintenance and operations	142,181	105,617	-	105,617	36,564	99,450
Total maintenance	386,017	383,909	(12,702)	371,207	14,810	385,937
Deede						
Roads:	470 404	400.004	(00.074)	474 550	(1.110)	470.070
Salaries and benefits	473,434	498,224	(23,674)	474,550	(1,116)	472,670
Maintenance and operations Total roads	293,698	257,905	- (02.674)	257,905	35,793	266,139
Total Total	767,132	756,129	(23,674)	732,455	34,677	738,809
Parks:						
Salaries and benefits	272,379	251,590	(8,067)	243,523	28,856	308,217
Maintenance and operations	178,397	166,958	-	166,958	11,439	143,604
Total parks	450,776	418,548	(8,067)	410,481	40,295	451,821
Motor pool:						
Salaries and benefits	183,804	176,591	(8,074)	168,517	15,287	160,353
Maintenance and operations	411,700	354,142	(0,074)	354,142	57,558	372,404
Total motor pool	595,504	530,733	(8,074)	522,659	72,845	532,757
			(2,•••)		. 2,0 .0	
Engineer inspection:			/= /:			
Salaries and benefits	157,770	157,076	(7,274)	149,802	7,968	126,028
Maintenance and operations	14,300	3,194	-	3,194	11,106	6,494
Total engineer inspection	172,070	160,270	(7,274)	152,996	19,074	132,522

100 - General Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - with 2020 Budget and Actual, continued

Year Ended December 31,		· · · <u></u>	2020			2019
		Actual	Budget	Actual		Actual
	Final	GAAP	to GAAP	Budget		GAAP
	Budget	Basis	Difference	Basis	Variance	Basis
Expenditures, continued						
Public works, continued:						
Janitorial:						
Salaries and benefits	\$ 166,526	194,705	(7,769)	186,936	(20,410)	\$ 142,515
Maintenance and operations	42,650	38,096	-	38,096	4,554	41,605
Total Janitorial	209,176	232,801	(7,769)	225,032	(15,856)	184,120
Total public works	2,782,180	2,666,318	(73,307)	2,593,011	189,169	2,557,981
librony						
Library: Salaries and benefits	682,936	650,038	(24,909)	625,129	57,807	684,762
Maintenance and operations	217,459	166,087	(24,909)	166,087	51,372	188,678
Total library	900,395	816,125	(24,909)	791,216	109,179	873,440
	······		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Airport:						
Salaries and benefits	91,054	100,368	(3,752)	96,616	(5,562)	93,770
Maintenance and operations	114,529	96,098	-	96,098	18,431	103,131
Total airport	205,583	196,466	(3,752)	192,714	12,869	196,901
Non-Departmental:						
Museum	69,000	69,000	-	69,000	-	69,000
Homer Foundation Non-Profit	25,000	25,000	_	25,000	-	25,000
Total non-departmental	94,000	94,000	-	94,000	-	94,000
Total Expenditures	11,959,363	11,683,192	(430,855)	11,252,337	707,026	11,283,556
Excess of Revenues Over			<u>_</u>			
Expenditures	(148,233)	1,797,276	-	1,797,276	1,945,509	2,146,905
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers in	648,380	658,680	-	658,680	10,300	1,671,930
Transfers out	(500,147)	(500,146)	-	(500,146)	1	(922,329)
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>\$ -</u>	1,955,810		1,955,810	(1,955,810)	2,896,506
Fund Balance, beginning		10,051,587	-	10,051,587		7,155,081
Fund Balance, ending		\$ 12,007,397	-	12,007,397		\$10,051,587

The Utility Special Revenue Fund accounts for the activities of the water and sewer facility operations, including collection and treatment of sewage, and distribution and transmission of water.

Utility Special Revenue Fund Combining Balance Sheet

December 31, 2020	c	Utility Operations 200	HAWSP Debt Service 205	Utility Capital Projects 215	Utility Reserves 256	Total Utility Fund
Assets Cash and investments	\$	437,265	2,676,398	(1,534,016)	4,486,448	6,066,095
Receivables						
Accounts		232,943	-	-	-	232,943
Sales taxes			232,709	-	-	232,709
Assessments		-	2,961,524	-	-	2,961,524
State and Federal grants and loans		-		113,449	-	113,449
Total Receivables		232,943	3,194,233	113,449	<u> </u>	3,540,625
		E 4 4 900				544,866
Inventory Prepaid		544,866 26,855	-	-	-	26,855
Frepalu		20,000	-			20,000
Total Assets	\$	1,241,929	5,870,631	(1,420,567)	4,486,448	10,178,441
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Customer deposits	\$	123,735 41,576 45,701	- - -	- - -	2,230 - -	125,965 41,576 45,701
Total Liabilities		211,012	-	-	2,230	213,242
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred assessments		-	2,961,524			2,961,524
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		211,012	2,961,524	<u> </u>	2,230	3,174,766
Fund Balances (Deficits)						
Nonspendable - inventory and prepaid		571,721	-	-	-	571,721
Assigned - water and sewer		459,196	2,909,107	(1,420,567)	4,484,218	6,431,954
Total Fund Balances (Deficits)		1,030,917	2,909,107	(1,420,567)	4,484,218	7,003,675
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances (Deficits	s) <u>\$</u>	1,241,929	5,870,631	(1,420,567)	4,486,448	10,178,441

Utility Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Year Ended December 31, 2020	Budget	Actual	Variance	
Revenues				
Sales taxes	1,363,821	\$ 1,401,880	\$ 38,059	
Intergovernmental	-	173,157	173,157	
Charges for services:				
Water charges and connection fees	1,999,781	2,106,308	106,527	
Sewer charges and connection fees	1,642,256	1,649,928	7,672	
Total charges for services	3,642,037	3,756,236	114,199	
Water and sewer special assessments	452,000	481,370	29,370	
Investment income	18,671	127,748	109,077	
Total Revenues	5,476,529	5,940,391	463,862	
Expenditures				
Water:				
Administration	507,429	627,075	(119,646)	
Treatment plant	641,651	635,289	6,362	
Water system testing	27,400	27,969	(569)	
Pumping stations	97,610	96,030	1,580	
Distribution system	323,079	365,178	(42,099)	
Water reservoir	16,896	11,620	5,276	
Water meters	206,704	134,190	72,514	
Water hydrants	198,130	194,778	3,352	
Total water	2,018,899	2,092,129	(73,230)	
Sewer:				
Administration	433,137	410,800	22,337	
Sewer plant operations	670,906	752,406	(81,500)	
Sewer system testing	14,500	12,997	1,503	
Sewer lift stations	212,902	212,502	400	
Collection system	277,422	247,056	30,366	
Total Sewer	1,608,867	1,635,761	(26,894)	
Debt service:				
Principal	1,001,606	870,645	130,961	
Interest	148,286	132,235	16,051	
Total debt service	1,149,892	1,002,880	147,012	
Capital outlay	217,058	300,546	(83,488)	
Total Expenditures	4,994,716	5,031,316	(36,600)	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	481,813	909,075	427,262	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	99,629	99,629	-	
Transfers out	(36,475)	(36,475)	-	
Net Change in Fund Balance	544,967	972,229	\$ 427,262	
Fund Balance, beginning		6,031,446		
Fund Balance, ending		\$ 7,003,675		

Utility Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficits)

	Utility Operations	HAWSP Debt Service	Utility Capital Projects	Utility Reserves	Total Utility
Year Ended December 31, 2020	200	205	215	256	Fund
Revenues					
Sales taxes	\$ -	1,401,880	-	-	1,401,880
Intergovernmental	87,144	-	86,013	-	173,157
Charges for services:					
Water charges and connection fees	2,106,308	-	-	-	2,106,308
Sewer charges and connection fees	1,649,928	-	-	-	1,649,928
Total charges for services	3,756,236	-	·		3,756,236
Water and sewer special assessments	-	481,370	-	-	481,370
Investment income	127,748	-	-	-	127,748
Total Revenues	3,971,128	1,883,250	86,013	-	5,940,391
Expenditures Water:					
Administration	478,788	148,287	-	-	627,075
Treatment plant	635,289	-	_	_	635,289
Water system testing	27,969	-	-	_	27,969
Pumping stations	96,030	_	-	_	96,030
Distribution system	365,178	-	-	-	365,178
Water reservoir	11,620	-	-	-	11,620
Water meters	134,190	-	-	-	134,190
Water hydrants	194,778	-	-	-	194,778
Total water	1,943,842	148,287	-	-	2,092,129
Sewer:					
Administration	410,800	-	-	_	410,800
Sewer plant operations	752,406	_	-	-	752,406
Sewer system testing	12,997	-	-	-	12,997
Sewer lift stations	212,502	-	-	-	212,502
Collection system	247,056	-	-	-	247,056
Total Sewer	1,635,761	•	_	-	1,635,761
Debt service:					
Principal	_	870,645	_	_	870,645
Interest	1,274	130,961	_	_	132,235
Total debt service	1,274	1,001,606	-		1,002,880
Capital outlay			8,278	292,268	300,546
				232,200	500,540
Total Expenditures	3,580,877	1,149,893	8,278	292,268	5,031,316
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	390,251	733,357	77,735	(292,268)	909,075
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	99,629				99,629
Transfers out	(132,571)	-	-	- 96,096	99,629 (36,475)
		733 257	77 725		
Net Change in Fund Balances	357,309	733,357	77,735	(196,172)	972,229
Fund Balances (Deficits), beginning	673,608	2,175,750	(1,498,302)	4,680,390	6,031,446
Fund Balances (Deficits), ending	1,030,917	2,909,107	(1,420,567)	4,484,218	7,003,675

Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business operations. The City of Homer utilizes one Enterprise Fund.

Port of Homer – This fund accounts for the operations of the port and harbor.

Port of Homer Enterprise Fund Statements of Net Position

December 31,	2020	2019
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Current Assets		
Cash and investments	\$ 3,016,325	\$ 1,942,518
Receivables:		
Accounts, net of allowance for doubtful accounts		
of \$101,658 (\$93,729 in 2019)	245,744	315,287
State and federal grants	68	35,784
Prepaid items	100,405	63,945
Total Current Assets	3,362,542	2,357,534
Noncurrent Assets		
Restricted cash and investments - bond reserves	317,980	317,980
Net OPEB assets	142,390	517,900
Nel OPED assels	142,390	-
Property, Plant and Equipment		
Property, plant and equipment in service	74,060,335	73,847,082
Land and land improvements	15,804,641	15,804,641
Construction work in progress	63,295	182,951
Less accumulated depreciation	(41,498,349)	(39,329,347)
Net Property, Plant and Equipment	48,429,922	50,505,327
Total Noncurrent Assets	48,890,292	50,823,307
Total Assets	52,252,834	53,180,841
Deferred Outflows of Resources:		
Pension related	148,730	149,501
OPEB related	86,242	113,108
	00,212	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	234,972	262,609
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 52,487,806	\$ 53,443,450

Port of Homer Enterprise Fund Statements of Net Position, continued

December 31,		2020	2019
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Positio	n		
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$	108,167	\$ 96,484
Accrued payroll and related liabilities		45,321	17,743
Accrued leave		91,000	96,000
Accrued interest payable		10,842	11,358
General obligation bonds payable		160,000	150,000
Prepaid berth rentals and deposits		1,165,846	1,117,067
Unearned lease revenue		18,000	18,000
Interfund loan		36,255	 33,291
Total Current Liabilities		1,635,431	1,539,943
Noncurrent Liabilities, net of current portion: Unearned lease revenue		126,000	144,000
Interfund loan		68,509	134,086
Accrued leave long term		194,564	164,010
General obligation bonds payable including bond premium		2,901,699	3,086,424
Net pension liabilities		1,707,117	1,911,376
Net OPEB liabilities		-	50,168
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		4,997,889	5,490,064
Total Liabilities		6,633,320	7,030,007
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Pension related		33,818	75,090
OPEB related		117,605	 71,101
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		151,423	146,191
Net Position		45 000 000	47 000 000
Net investment in capital assets		45,368,223	47,268,903
Unrestricted (deficit)		334,840	 (1,001,651)
Total Net Position		45,703,063	46,267,252
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,			
and Net Position	\$	52,487,806	\$ 53,443,450

Port of Homer Enterprise Fund Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Year Ended December 31,	2020	2019
Operating Revenues		
Harbor	\$ 3,370,755	\$ 3,052,269
Main dock	233,554	
Fish dock	453,422	573,228
Deep water dock	239,926	255,404
Rents, leases and storage	617,531	593,671
Fish grinder	6,360	7,835
Total Operating Revenues	4,921,548	4,789,847
Operating Expenses		
Harbor	1,634,691	1,583,603
Main dock	118,735	103,270
Fish dock	531,691	572,045
Deep water dock	180,978	184,997
Fish grinder	19,027	21,533
Administration	1,146,429	1,175,768
Depreciation	2,169,002	2,156,999
Total Operating Expenses	5,800,553	5,798,215
Operating Loss	(879,005) (1,008,368)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		
Investment income	37,796	23,300
Interest expense	(125,809	
State PERS relief	90,217	
Other income	95,309	101,939
Cruise ship tax	70,890	71,630
Fish tax	71,970	
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	240,373	188,433
Loss Before Transfers and Capital Contributions	(638,632) (819,935)
Transfers in (out)	2,576	(922)
Capital contributions	71,867	· · · ·
Change in Net Position	(564,189) (771,795)
Beginning Net Position	46,267,252	47,039,047
Ending Net Position	\$ 45,703,063	\$ 46,267,252

Port of Homer Enterprise Fund Statements of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31,	2020	2019
Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities		
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 5,117,179	\$ 4,886,865
Payments to suppliers	(1,972,892)	(1,958,107)
Payments to employees	(1,904,035)	(2,096,253)
Payments to employees	(1,904,033)	(2,090,200)
Net cash flows from (for) operating activities	1,240,252	832,505
Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities		
Transfers in (out)	2,576	(922)
	2,010	(022)
Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities	2,576	(922)
Cash Flows from (for) Capital and Related Financing Activitie		
Principal paid on long-term debt	(149,999)	(150,000)
Interest paid on long-term debt	(151,051)	(163,569)
Capital contributions received	107,583	246,583
Cruise ship tax and fish tax received	142,860	131,277
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(93,597)	(196,334)
Decrease in interfund loan	(62,613)	(178,588)
Net cash flows from (for) capital and related financing activities	(206,817)	(310,631)
		(0.0,00.)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Investment income received	37,796	23,300
	,	, –
Net Increase in Cash and Investments	1,073,807	544,252
Beginning Cash and Investments	2,260,498	1,716,246
		······································
Ending Cash and Investments	\$ 3,334,305	\$ 2,260,498

Port of Homer Enterprise Fund Statements of Cash Flows, continued

Year Ended December 31,	2020		2019
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash			
Flows from (for) Operating Activities			
Operating loss	\$ (879,005)	\$(1,008,368)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash flows			· · · ·
from (for) operating activities:			
Depreciation	2,169,002		2,156,999
Noncash expense - PERS relief	90,217		70,760
Increase (decrease) in allowance for doubtful accounts	(1,393)		7,929
Amortization of deferred lease revenue	(18,000)		(18,000)
Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues and expense, net	95,309		101,939
(Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows of resources:			
Accounts receivable	70,936		(80,773)
Inventory	-		13,419
Prepaid items	(36,460)		(18,542)
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	771		14 ,048
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	26,866		509
Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred			
inflows of resources:			
Accounts payable	11,683		(140,545)
Accrued payroll and related liabilities	27,578		(3,691)
Accrued leave	25,554		(743)
Prepaid berth rentals and deposits	48,779		85,923
Net pension liability	(204,259)		33,094
Net OPEB (assets) liabilities	(192,558)		(334,276)
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(41,272)		27,949
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	46,504		(75,126)
Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities	\$ 1,240,252	\$	832,505

Exhibit I-4

	City of Home	r, Alaska						
Port of Homer Enterprise Fund Combining Schedule of Net Position								
December 31, 2020	Port & Harbor 400	Capital Projects 415	Fleet Reserve 452	Capital Outlay Reserve 456	Cruise Ship Landing Tax 460	Total Port Fund		
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources								
Current Assets								
Cash and investments Receivables:	\$ 18,733	239,531	214,394	2,472,777	70,890	3,016,325		
Trade, net of allowance for doubtful accounts State and federal grants	245,744 -	- 68	-	-	-	245,744 68		
Inventory Prepaid items	- 100,405	-	-	-	-	- 100,405		
Total Current Assets	364,882	239,599	214,394	2,472,777	70,890	3,362,542		
Noncurrent Assets								
Restricted cash and investments - bond reserves Net OPEB assets	317,980 142,390	-	-	-	-	317,980 142,390		
Property, plant and equipment:								
Property, plant and equipment in service	74,060,335	-	-	-	-	74,060,335		
Land and land improvements	15,804,641	-	-	-	-	15,804,641		
Construction work in progress	63,295	-	-	-	-	63,295		
Less accumulated depreciation	(41,498,349)			-		(41,498,349		
Net Property, Plant and Equipment	48,429,922			-	-	48,429,922		
Total Noncurrent Assets	48,890,292	-	-	-	-	48,890,292		
Total Assets	49,255,174	239,599	214,394	2,472,777	70,890	52,252,834		
Deferred Outflows of Resources: Pension related OPEB related	148,730 86,242	-	-		-	148,730		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	234,972	-	-	-		234,972		
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 49,490,146	239,599	214,394	2,472,777	70,890	52,487,806		

Exhibit I-4, continued

City of Homer, Alaska

Port of Homer Enterprise Fund Combining Schedule of Net Position, continued

December 31, 2020	Port & Harbor 400	Capital Projects 415	Fleet Reserve 452	Capital Outlay Reserve 456	Cruise Ship Landing Tax 460	Total Port Fund
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position						
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ 108,167	-	-	-	-	108,167
Accrued payroll and related liabilities	45,321	-	-		-	45,321
Accrued leave	91,000	-	-	-	-	91,000
Accrued interest payable	10,842	-	-	-	-	10,842
General obligation bonds payable	160,000	-	-	-	-	160,000
Prepaid berth rentals and deposits	1,165,846	-	-	-	-	1,165,846
Unearned lease revenue	18,000	-	-	-	-	18,000
Interfund loan	36,255	-	-	-	-	36,255
Total Current Liabilities	1,635,431	-	-	-	-	1,635,431
Noncurrent Liabilities, net of current portion:						
Unearned lease revenue	126,000	-	-	-	-	126,000
interfund loan	68,509	-	-	-	-	68,509
Accrued leave long term	194,564	-	-	-	-	194,564
General obligation bonds payable including bond premium	2,901,699	-	-	-	-	2,901,699
Net pension liabilities	1,707,117	-	-	-	-	1,707,117
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	4,997,889	-	-	-	-	4,997,889
Total Liabilities	6,633,320		-	-	-	6,633,320
Deferred inflows of Resources:						
Pension related	33,818	-	-	-	-	33,818
OPEB related	117,605	-	_	-	-	117,605
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	151,423	-		-		151,423
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets	45,368,223	-	-	-	-	45,368,223
Unrestricted (deficit)	(2,662,820)	239,599	214,394	2,472,777	70,890	334,840
Total Net Position	42,705,403	239,599	214,394	2,472,777	70,890	45,703,063
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,						
and Net Position	\$ 49,490,146	239,599	214,394	2,472,777	70,890	52,487,806

99

Combining Schedule of R	evenues, Expenses a		Net Position (D	eficits)		
Year Ended December 31, 2020	Port & Harbor 400	Capital Projects 415	Fleet Reserve 452	Capital Outlay Reserve 456	Cruise Ship Landing Tax 460	Total Port Fund
Operating Revenues						
Harbor	\$ 3,293,776	76,979	-	-	-	3,370,755
Main dock	233,554	-	-	-	-	233,554
Fish dock	453,422	-	-	-	-	453,422
Deep water dock	239,926	-	-	-	-	239,926
Rents, leases and storage	617,531	-	-	-	-	617,531
Fish grinder	6,360	-	-	-	-	6,360
Total Operating Revenues	4,844,569	76,979	-	-		4,921,548
Operating Expenses						
Harbor	1,542,593	79,090	-	13,008	-	1,634,691
Main dock	118,735	-	-	-	-	118,735
Fish dock	531,691	-	-	-	-	531,691
Deep water dock	180,978	-	-	-	-	180,978
Fish grinder	19,027	-	-	-	-	19,027
Administration	1,146,429	-	-	-	· -	1,146,429
Depreciation	2,169,002	-	-	-	-	2,169,002
Total Operating Expenses	5,708,455	79,090	-	13,008	-	5,800,553
Operating Loss	(863,886)	(2,111)	-	(13,008)	-	(879,005
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)						
Investment income	37,796	-	-	-	-	37,796
Interest expense	(125,809)	-	-	-	-	(125,809
State PERS relief	90,217	-	-	-	-	90,217
Other income	83,583	11,400	-	326	-	95,309
Cruise ship tax	-	-	-	-	70,890	70,890
Fish tax	71,970	-		-	-	71,970
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	157,757	11,400	-	326	70,890	240,373
Income (Loss) Before Transfers and Capital Contributions	(706,129)	9,289	-	(12,682)	70,890	(638,632
Transfers in (out)	(344,452)	-	21,791	325,237	-	2,576
Capital contributions	-	71,867	-			71,867
Change in Net Position	(1,050,581)	81,156	21,791	312,555	70,890	(564,189
Beginning Net Position	43,755,984	158,443	192,603	2,160,222	-	46,267,252
Ending Net Position	\$ 42,705,403	239,599	214,394	2,472,777	70,890	45,703,063
	100					

Port of Homer Enterprise Fund Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (Deficits

122

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods or services provided to other City departments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Health Insurance Fund – This fund accounts for the cost of medical, dental, vision insurance activities.

Leave Cash-out Fund – This fund accounts for anticipated employee leave cash outs.

Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2020			Leave Cash-out		Total	
Current Assets						
Cash and investments	\$	95,724	\$	-	\$	95,724
Liabilities and Net Position						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts payable Due to other funds		1,013 -		- 31,987		1,013 31,987
Total Liabilities		1,013		31,987		33,000
Net Position						
Unrestricted (deficit)		94,711		(31,987)		62,724
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$	95,724	\$		\$	95,724

Internal Service Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

	Health	Leave	
Year Ended December 31, 2020	Insurance	Cash-out	Total
Operating Revenues			
Interfund charges	\$ 1,549,024	\$ 156,910	\$ 1,705,934
Employee health contributions	189,272	-	189,272
Total Operating Revenues	1,738,296	156,910	1,895,206
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and benefits	-	253,429	253,429
Insurance premiums	1,761,039	-	1,761,039
Administration	30,557	-	30,557
Employee incentive fees	119,348	-	119,348
Total Operating Expenses	1,910,944	253,429	2,164,373
Transfers in	858	-	858
Change in Net Position	(171,790)	(96,519)	(268,309)
Beginning Net Position	266,501	64,532	331,033
		• .• . •	• • • • • •
Ending Net Position	\$ 94,711	\$ (31,987)	\$ 62,724

Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31, 2020	lı	Health nsurance		Leave ash-out		Total
Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities						
Receipts from interfund services provided						
and employee contributions	\$	1,738,296	-	156,910	\$	1,895,206
Payments to employees		(119,348)		(253,429)		(372,777)
Payments for insurance, claims,						
and administration	(1,789,509)		-	(1,789,509)
Net cash flows from (for) operating activities		(170,561)		(96,519)		(267,080)
Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital						
Financing Activities						
Increase in due to other funds		-		31,987		31,987
Transfers in (out)		858		-		858
Net cash flows from (for) noncapital						
financing activities		858		31,987		32,845
Net Decrease in Cash and Investments		(169,703)		(64,532)		(234,235)
Cash and Investments, beginning		265,427		64,532		329,959
Cash and Investments, ending	\$	95,724	\$	-	\$	95,724
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities Operating income Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash flows from (for) operating activities:	\$	(172,648)	\$	(96,519)	\$	(269,167)
Increase (decrease) in liabilities: Accounts payable		2,087		_		2,087
		_,00,				
Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities	\$	(170,561)	\$	(96,519)	\$	(267,080)

600 - Health Insurance Internal Service Fund Statements of Net Position

December 31,	2020 2019			2019
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$	95,724	\$	265,427
Liabilities and Net Position				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts Payable		1,013		(1,074)
Net Position				
Unrestricted		94,711		266,501
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$	95,724	\$	265,427

600 - Health Insurance Internal Service Fund Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Year Ended December 31,	2020	2019
Operating Revenues		
Interfund insurance charges	\$ 1,549,024	\$ 1,758,835
Employee health contributions	189,272	162,144
Total Operating Revenues	1,738,296	1,920,979
Operating Expenses		
Insurance premiums	1,761,039	1,613,641
Administration	30,557	27,411
Employee incentive fees	119,348	120,968
Total Operating Expenses	1,910,944	1,762,020
Operating Income	(172,648)	158,959
Transfers in	858	103,986
Change in Net Position	(171,790)	262,945
Beginning Net Position	266,501	3,556
Ending Net Position	\$ 94,711	\$ 266,501

600 - Health Insurance Internal Service Fund Statements of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31,	2020			2019
Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities				
Receipts from interfund services provided and				
employee contributions	\$	1,738,296	\$	1,920,979
Payments for insurance, claims, and administration		(1,789,509)		(1,642,180)
Payments to employees for incentive fees		(119,348)		(120,968)
Net cash flows from (for) operating activities		(170,561)		157,831
Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities				
Transfers in (out)		858		103,986
Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash and Investments		(169,703)		261,817
Cash and Investments, beginning		265,427		3,610
Cash and Investments, ending	\$	95,724	\$	265,427
				<u></u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash				
Flows from (for) Operating Activities	•	<i></i>	•	
Operating income	\$	(172,648)	\$	158,959
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash flows				
from (for) operating activities:				
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:		0.007		(4.400)
Accounts payable		2,087		(1,128)
Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities	\$	(170,561)	\$	157,831

610 - Leave Cash-out Internal Service Fund Statements of Net Position

December 31,	2020 20		
Current Assets			
Cash and investments	\$ -	\$	64,532
Liabilities and Net Position			
Current Liabilities			
Due to other funds	31,987		
Net Position			
Unrestricted (deficit)	\$ (31,987)	\$	64,532
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ -	\$	64,532

610 - Leave Cash-out Internal Service Fund Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (Deficit)

Year Ended December 31,	2020			2019	
Operating Revenues					
Interfund leave cash-out charges	\$	156,910	\$	129,331	
Operating Expenses					
Salaries and benefits		253,429		185,403	
Change in Net Position		(96,519)		(56,072)	
Beginning Net Position		64,532		120,604	
Ending Net Position (Deficit)	\$	(31,987)	\$	64,532	

610 - Leave Cash-out Internal Service Fund Statements of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31,		2020		2019
		i,i,i,		<u> </u>
Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities				
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$	156,910	\$	129,331
Payments to employees		(253,429)		(185,403)
Net cash flows from (for) operating activities		(96,519)		(56,072)
Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities				
Increase in due to other funds		31,987		-
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments		(64,532)		(56,072)
Cash and Investments, beginning		64,532		120,604
Cook and Investments, anding	\$		\$	64 520
Cash and Investments, ending	φ	-	φ	64,532
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash				
Flows from (for) Operating Activities				
Operating income (loss)	\$	(96,519)	\$	(56,072)

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended December 31, 2020

Federal Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor / Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of				
Natural Resources - Cooperative Forestry Assistance	10.664	n/a	\$-	7,414
Cooperative Forestry Assistance	10.004	11/d	<u> </u>	7,4114
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Passed through the State of Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities - Highway Safety Cluster -				
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	405d M5X-18-01-00	-	776
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY				
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of				
Commerce, Community, and Economic Development	- 21.019	COVID-19	5,274,343	7.601.874
Passed through the Kenai Peninsula Borough -	21.019	COVID-19	5,274,545	7,001,074
Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	271.95212.CAR22.43011	2,251,059	2,251,059
Total Coronavirus Relief Fund			7,525,402	9,852,933
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY				
Passed through the State of Alaska Department of				
Environmental Conservation -				
Performance Partnership Grants	66.605	ACWA-19-06	-	26,011
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY				
Passed through the State of Alaska Division of				
Homeland Security and Emergency Management -				
Homeland Security Grant Program: 2017 State Homeland Security Program	97.067	20SHSP-GY17	-	77,325
2018 State Homeland Security Program	97.067	20SHSP-GY18	-	18,282
2019 State Homeland Security Grant	97.067	20SHSP-GY19	-	238,331
Total Homeland Security Grant Program				333,938
Total Federal Financial Assistance			\$ 7,525,402	10,221,072

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2020

1 Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of City of Homer under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2020. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of City of Homer, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of City of Homer.

The City of Homer had no federally funded insurance programs or loan guarantees during the year ended December 31, 2020.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

3. Indirect Cost Rate

City of Homer has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Single Audit Reports

.



Tel: 907-278-8878 Fax: 907-278-5779 www.bdo.com 3601 C Street, Suite 600 Anchorage, AK 99503

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Homer, Alaska

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Homer as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Homer's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 30, 2021.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Homer's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Homer's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Homer's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

BDO is the brand name for the BDO network and for each of the BDO Member Firms.



BDO USA, LLP, a Delaware limited liability partnership, is the U.S. member of BDO International Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, and forms part of the international BDO network of independent member firms.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Homer's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

BDO USA, LLP

Anchorage, Alaska September 30, 2021

137



Tel: 907-278-8878 Fax: 907-278-5779 www.bdo.com 3601 C Street, Suite 600 Anchorage, AK 99503

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Homer, Alaska

Report on Compliance

Opinion on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Homer's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Homer's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2020. The City of Homer's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City of Homer complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City of Homer and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Homer's compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City of Homer's federal programs.

BDO USA, LLP, a Delaware limited liability partnership, is the U.S. member of BDO International Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, and forms part of the international BDO network of independent member firms.

BDO is the brand name for the BDO network and for each of the BDO Member Firms.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City of Homer's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City of Homer's compliance with the requirements of the federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the City of Homer's compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City of Homer's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Homer's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiency or compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

BDO USA, LLP

Anchorage, Alaska September 30, 2021

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Section I - Summary of Auditor	s' Results	
Financial Stateme	ents		
	auditor issued on whether the financial repared in accordance with GAAP:	Unmodified	
Material weaknes	er financial reporting: s(es) identified? ency(ies) identified?	yes yes	X no X none reported
Noncompliance ma	terial to financial statements noted?	yes	<u>X</u> no
Federal Awards			
Material weaknes	er major federal programs: s(es) identified? ency(ies) identified?	yes yes	X no X none reported
Type of auditor's ro major federal pro	eport issued on compliance for ograms:	Unmodified	
	disclosed that are required to be reported th 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	yes	_X_no
Identification of ma	ajor federal programs:		
CFDA Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	Agency	
21.019	Coronavirus Relief Fund	Departme	ent of the Treasury
Dollar threshold us	ed to distinguish between type A and type	B programs:	\$ 750,000
Auditee qualified a	s low-risk auditee?	yes	_X_no

CITY OF HOMER
HOMER, ALASKA
City Manager/
Public Works Director
RESOLUTION 21-068
A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA, AWARDING THE RAMP 3 DRYWELL INSTALLATION CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT TO EAST ROAD SERVICES, INC. OF HOMER, ALASKA IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$16,200 AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO
NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE THE APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTS.
WHEREAS, The estimated cost of the project was less than \$25,000, meaning that
procurement could be made without publishing notice in a newspaper; and
WHEREAS, Invitations to Bid were sent to three contractors; and
WHEREAS, Of the bids submitted, East Road Services, Inc. was the lowest responsive,
responsible bidder with a bid of \$16,200; and
WHEREAS, East Road Services, Inc. has done extensive work for the City of Homer in the
past, producing work of excellent quality; and
WUEDEAS. This award is not final until written notification is resolved by the firm from
WHEREAS, This award is not final until written notification is received by the firm from the City of Homer.
the city of homer.
NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of Homer, Alaska, awards the
contract for the Ramp 3 Drywell Installation Construction Contract to East Road Services, Inc.
of Homer Alaska in the amount of \$16,200 and authorizes the City Manager to negotiate and
execute the appropriate documents.
PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Homer City Council this 11 th day of October, 2021.
CITY OF HOMER
KEN KASTNER, MAYOR
ATTEST:
MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK
MELIJJA JACODJEN, MIMC, CITT CLERN
Fiscal Note: 456-0380 Port & Harbor Reserve Fund



Public Works 3575 Heath Street Homer, AK 99603



www.cityofhomer-ak.gov

publicworks@cityofhomer-ak.gov (p) 907-235-3170 (f) 907-235-3145

Memorandum 21-173

TO:	Mayor Castner and Homer City Council
THROUGH:	Rob Dumouchel, City Manager
FROM:	Janette Keiser, PE, Director of Public Works
DATE:	September 21, 2021
SUBJECT:	Ramp 3 Drywell Installation Contract – Recommendation for Contract Award

Issue: The purpose of this memorandum is to recommend that East Road Services, Inc., be awarded a contract to install a drywell in the Ramp 3 parking lot on the Spit.

Background:

- A. **The Problem:** A large deep puddle forms at the entrance of the Ramp 3 parking lot, every time it rains. The affected area is small (approximately 50' by 75') but sees heavy vehicular and pedestrian traffic all year round due to its central location. Public Works has tried to mitigate the problem by regrading the parking lot, but a more extensive effort is needed. We propose to install a "drywell", which is a concrete manhole buried in free-draining gravel, with little culvert extensions at the base. Water flows across the parking lot, into the manhole and then drains away through the little culvert extensions. This method has been used successfully in other Port/Harbor parking lots.
- B. **Procurement efforts.** The original budget for the project was less than \$25,000, enabling us to use an informal competitive procurement strategy. In June, we sent Invitations to Bid to three contractors. Two did not submit a bid and the third, submitted a bid that exceeded the budget by about \$50,000. We decided to reject this bid and re-bid the job at a later date.

On September 15, we received one bid, from East Road Services, Inc., in the amount of \$16,200, which is within the budget.

C. Funding: In the 2019 capital budget, \$24,500 was appropriated from the Harbor Reserve Fund for the Ramp 3 Drywell Installation Project.

Recommendation: That the City Council pass the proposed resolution awarding a contract for the Ramp 3 Drywell Installation Project to East Road Services, Inc., in the amount of \$16,200.

ORDINANCE REFERENCE SHEET 2021 ORDINANCE ORDINANCE 21-59

An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska, Accepting and Appropriating a Commercial Passenger Vessel Tax Program 2021 Grant from the State of Alaska for \$35,445 and a Commercial Passenger Vessel Tax Pass-Through Grant from the Kenai Peninsula Borough in the Amount of \$35,445 and Authorizing the City Manager to Negotiate and Execute the Appropriate Documents, and Appropriating the Funds to the Computer Aided Dispatch Capital Project.

Sponsor: City Manager

- 1. City Council Regular Meeting September 27, 2021 Introduction
- 2. City Council Regular Meeting October 11, 2021 Public Hearing and Second Reading

1 2	CITY OF HOMER HOMER, ALASKA	
3		City Manager
4	ORDINANCE 21-59	
5		
6	AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA,	
7	ACCEPTING AND APPROPRIATING A COMMERCIAL PASSENGER	
8	VESSEL TAX PROGRAM 2021 GRANT FROM THE STATE OF ALASKA	
9	FOR \$35,445 AND A COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VESSEL TAX	
10	PROGRAM 2021 PASS-THROUGH GRANT FROM THE KENAI	
11	PENINSULA BOROUGH IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,445 AND	
12	AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE	
13	THE APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTS, AND APPROPRIATING THE	
14	FUNDS TO THE COMPUTER AIDED DISPATCH CAPITAL PROJECT.	
15		
16	WHEREAS, Over the years, the City of Homer has received revenues comm	
17	local cruise ship landings from the State of Alaska and the Kenai Peninsula Boro	ugh under the
18	Commercial Vessel Passenger Tax (CVPT) Program; and	
19		
20	WHEREAS, In the absence of cruise ship travel in 2021 due to the nove	
21	pandemic, the State of Alaska has made CVPT Program funds available	to qualifying
22	jurisdictions using American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds; and	
23	WUEDEAS. The State of Alaska has awarded the City of Homer \$25,445	in 2021 CVDT
24 25	WHEREAS, The State of Alaska has awarded the City of Homer \$35,445 revenues via a federal pass-through of ARPA funds; and	
25 26	revenues via a rederal pass-tillough of ARPA funds, and	
20	WHEREAS, The Kenai Peninsula Borough intends to appropriate funds and	l authorize an
28	additional \$35,445 in CVPT revenues via a federal pass-through of ARPA funds; a	
29	additional \$55,445 in evil 1 revenues via a rederat pass through of ARI A funds, a	iid
30	WHEREAS, Use of the 2021 CVPT Program funds must adhere to the ARPA §	uidance and
31		Surdance, and
32	WHEREAS, ARPA eligible use guidelines allows the City of Homer to accep	t the funds as
33	revenue replacement and to utilize them to support a pay-go project; and	
34		
35	WHEREAS, The City has identified the Computer Aided Dispatch capital	project as an
36	eligible pay-go project for the funds; and	, . ,
37		
38	WHEREAS, The Computer Aided Dispatch capital project has been au	thorized and
39	approved by Homer City Council through the FY22-23 capital budget process.	
40		
41	NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF HOMER ORDAINS:	
42		

Page 2 of 2 ORDINANCE 21-59 CITY OF HOMER

Section 1. The Homer City Council hereby accepts and appropriates the State of Alaska 43 Commercial Vessel Passenger Tax Program ARPA pass through grant and the Kenai Peninsula 44 Borough Commercial Vessel Passenger Tax Program ARPA pass through grant for calendar 45 year 2021 in the amount of \$35,445 each to be expended from the CPV Tax Grant Fund for the 46 Computer Aided Dispatch project: 47 48 49 Revenue: Account 50 Description Amount 460-0927-4202 State of Alaska CVPT CY2021 Pass Through Grant \$35,445 51 52 53 460-0927-4207 KPB CVPT CY2021 Pass Through Grant \$35,445 54 Expense: 55 Account Description Amount 56 **Computer Aided Dispatch Equipment** \$70,890 57 151-7023-5901 58 59 Section 2. The City Manager is authorized to negotiate and execute the appropriate documents. 60 61 Section 3. This Ordinance is a budget ordinance only, is not permanent in nature, and 62 shall not be codified. 63 64 ENACTED BY THE HOMER CITY COUNCIL this 11th day of October, 2021. 65 66 **CITY OF HOMER** 67 68 69 70 KEN CASTNER, MAYOR

- 71 ATTEST: 72
- 73 ______
 74 MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK
- 75
- 76 YES: 77 NO:
- 78 ABSTAIN:
- 79 ABSENT:
- 80
- 81 First Reading:
- 82 Public Hearing:
- 83 Second Reading:
- 84 Effective Date:

ORDINANCE REFERENCE SHEET 2021 ORDINANCE ORDINANCE 21-60

An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska, Amending the FY22/23 Capital Budget and Authorizing Expenditure of \$25,000 from the Homer Accelerated Road and Trail (HART) Program - Road Fund for the Development and Implementation of an Integrated Pest Management Plan and Authorizing a Task Order with the Homer Soil and Water Conservation District to Assist with the Work.

Sponsor: City Manager/Public Works Director

1. City Council Regular Meeting September 27, 2021 Introduction

Memorandum 21-167 from Public Works Director as backup

2. City Council Regular Meeting October 11, 2021 Public Hearing and Second Reading

1	CITY OF HOMER
2	HOMER, ALASKA
3	City Manager/
4	Public Works Director
5	ORDINANCE 21-60
6	
7	AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA,
8	AMENDING THE FY22/23 CAPITAL BUDGET AND AUTHORIZING
9	EXPENDITURE OF \$25,000 FROM THE HOMER ACCELERATED
10	ROAD AND TRAIL (HART) ROAD FUND FOR THE DEVELOPMENT
11	AND IMPLEMENTATION OF AN INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT
12	PLAN AND AUTHORIZING A TASK ORDER WITH THE HOMER SOIL
13	AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT TO ASSIST WITH THE
14	WORK.
15	
16	WHEREAS, One of the goals of the Public Works Department is to adopt practices in its
17	operations and maintenance work that support environmental sustainability; and
18	WILFDEAS. The City issued a Term Contract to the Hemory Soil & Water Concernation
19 20	WHEREAS, The City issued a Term Contract to the Homer Soil & Water Conservation
20 21	District (District) to help accomplish this; and
21	WHEREAS, The District coordinates the Kenai Peninsula Cooperative Invasive Species
23	Management Area (KP-CISMA), a partnership of state, federal, nonprofit, tribal and local
24	governments that collaborate on invasive species management and priorities for the region;
25	and
26	WHEREAS, The District has recommended the City develop an Integrated Pest
27	Management Plan (Plan), which would be based on the KP-CISMA strategic plans and
28	recommendations to ensure alignment with the latest research and effective management
29	strategies; and
30	
31	WHEREAS, The District has submitted a proposal to develop such a plan at the
32	estimated cost of \$7,821; and
33	
34	WHEREAS, Once the Plan is developed, the City would engage in follow up activities,
35	including, but not limited to:
36	a. Developing education materials and conduct training to help people understand
37	how to control invasive species; which could be shared with contractors,
38	developers and others interested in managing invasive species.
39	b. Implementing the strategies recommended in the plan to control invasive species
40	on City-owned ROW and properties.
41	

42 43 44 45	-	nd the development of the	mmends creating a Small Works Pest Plan as well as educational materials,
46 47 48	WHEREAS, The City C Homer Accelerated Roads a	•	17-038, on April 24, 2017, amending the olicy Manual; and
49 50 51	WHEREAS, The HAR which projects qualify for HA	-	es criteria to be used for determining
52 53 54	-	•	ted to City-owned property are within t by the Small Works Pest Management
55 56		ts deficiencies of existing sy es maintenance costs	ystems
57 58 59	WHEREAS, The HAR Management Program.	Γ-Roads Fund has sufficier	nt capital to fund a Small Works Pest
60 61	NOW, THEREFORE, T	HE CITY OF HOMER ORDAIN	IS:
62 63	appropriating \$25,000 from	n the HART-Roads Fund f	oital Budget is hereby amended by or a Small Works Pest Management
64 65	Program, which would cov training and two years of im	-	n Integrated Pest Management Plan,
66 67 68 69	<u>Account No.</u> 160-XXXX	Description HART Roads	<u>Amount</u> \$25,000
70 71 72	<u>Section 2.</u> The City Mar Homer Soil & Water Conserv	•	iate and execute a Task Order with the he work.
73 74 75	Section 3. This is a buc not be codified.	lget amendment ordinance	e, is not permanent in nature, and shall
76 77	ENACTED BY THE CIT	Y COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALA	SKA, this 11 th day of October, 2021.
78 79			CITY OF HOMER
80 81 82			KEN CASTNER, MAYOR

PAGE 3 OF 3 ORDINANCE 21-60 CITY OF HOMER

- 83 ATTEST: 84 85 MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK 86 87 88 89 YES: 90 NO: 91 **ABSTAIN:** 92 ABSENT: 93 94 First Reading: 95 Public Hearing:
- 96 Second Reading:
- 97 Effective Date:



Public Works 3575 Heath Street Homer, AK 99603

publicworks@cityofhomer-ak.gov (p) 907- 235-3170 (f) 907-235-3145

MEMORANDUM 21-167

То:	Mayor Castner and Homer City Council
Through:	Rob Dumouchel, City Manager
From:	Janette Keiser, PE, Public Works Director
Date:	September 8, 2021
Subject:	Small Works Integrated Pest Management Program

Issue:

The purpose of this memo is to request funds for a Small Works Integrated Pest Management Program, which would support the development of an Integrated Pest Management Strategic Plan as well as training and implementation of means and methods to mitigate the spread of invasive plants and other organisms.

Background:

One of the goals of the Public Works Department is to adopt practices in our operations and maintenance work that support environmental sustainability. We have partnered with the Homer Soil & Water Conservation District to understand how we can do this, by issuing a Term Contract to the District covering multiple scopes of work. For example, the District is currently helping the Department with research related to drainage and erosion. The District coordinates the Kenai Peninsula Cooperative Invasive Species Management Area (KP-CISMA), a partnership of state, federal, nonprofit, tribal and local governments that collaborate on invasive species management and priorities for the region. The District has recommended that the City develop an Integrated Pest Management Plan, which would be based on the KP-CISMA strategic plans and recommendations to ensure alignment with the latest research and effective management strategies.

The District has submitted a proposal to develop such a plan at the estimated cost of \$7,821. Once the Plan is developed, we would engage in follow up activities:

- a. Develop education materials and conduct training to help people understand how to control invasive species, which could be shared with contractors, developers and others interested in managing invasive species.
- b. Implement the strategies recommended in the plan to control invasive species on Cityowned ROW and properties.

Funding:

Most of the issues the City faces related to invasive species involve City rights-of-way and thus, the HART Road Fund is an appropriate source of funding for the Small Works Pest Management Program.

The City Council adopted Resolution 17-038, on April 24, 2017, amending the Homer Accelerated Roads and Trails Program (HART) Policy Manual. The HART Policy Manual establishes criteria to be used for determining which projects qualify for HART-Roads funding. The criteria, which would be met by the Small Works Pest Management Program, include:

- Corrects deficiencies of existing systems; that is, the Program will reduce the proliferation of invasive species in road ROWs
- Reduces maintenance costs; that is, the Program's education and training elements will mean less money for remediation

The HART-Roads Fund has sufficient capital to fund a Small Works Pest Management Program. The current projected balance at the end of FY 23 is \$4,342,136.

Recommendation: We recommend establishing a Small Works Pest Management Program and authorizing \$25,000, from the HART Roads Fund to fund the development of the plan, training and two years of implementation.

ORDINANCE REFERENCE SHEET 2021 ORDINANCE ORDINANCE 21-62

An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Amending Homer City Code Title 9 Taxation-Generally to Enact Section 9.04.044 Annual Tax Levy-Registered Aircraft to Provide for a Flat Tax on Aircraft.

Sponsor: Mayor

1. City Council Regular Meeting October 11, 2021 Introduction

1 2	CITY OF HOMER HOMER, ALASKA
3	Mayor
4	ORDINANCE 21-62
5	
6	AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA
7	AMENDING HOMER CITY CODE TITLE 9 TAXATION-GENERALLY TO
8	ENACT SECTION 9.04.044 ANNUAL TAX LEVY-REGISTERED
9	AIRCRAFT TO PROVIDE FOR A FLAT TAX ON AIRCRAFT.
10	
11	WHEREAS, Homer City Code Chapter (HCC) 9.04 currently provides that all personal
12	property within the corporate limits of the City is subject to an annual ad valorem tax, and HCC
13	9.04.046 exempts the first \$100,000 of assessed valuation of personal property from the ad
14	valorem tax; and
15	
16	WHEREAS, Motor vehicles and watercraft are currently taxed according to flat tax
17	schedules, which have proven to be more simple to administer than an ad valorem tax; and
18	
19	WHEREAS, The Municipality of Anchorage currently imposes a flat tax on aircraft, which
20	provides a more favorable tax situs for more valuable aircraft than does the City; and
21	WILEDEAC loss a size offetter on size offetter durithing the City is such a size of hy Alaska
22	WHEREAS, Imposing a flat tax on aircraft situated within the City is authorized by Alaska Statute 29.45.055.
23	Statute 29.45.055.
24 25	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED:
26	Now, merel ore, be n ordained.
27	Section 1. That HCC Section 9.04.044 is hereby enacted to read as follows:
28	
29	9.04.044. Personal property tax-Assessments-Aircraft-Appeal.
30	- For surpress of touching, since ft that have been issued on N surphy by the Foderal
31	a. For purposes of taxation, aircraft that have been issued an N number by the Federal
32	Aviation Administration ("FAA") by January 1 of the tax year shall be totally exempted
33	from ad valorem taxes and shall be taxed in accordance with the following flat tax
34 35	<u>schedule:</u>
	AIRCRAFT FLAT TAX SCHEDULE BASED ON (MGWIL)
	Manufacturers Gross Weight with an Internal Load
	Fixed Wing Rotorcraft/Rotary Wing
	Class Weight Annual Tax Class Weight Annual Tax
	1 Less than 2,000 lbs \$50 1 Less than 1,500 lbs \$100
	2 2,000 to less than 4,000 lbs \$100 2 1,500 to less than 3,500 \$600
	<u>3</u> 4,000 to less than 6,000 lbs \$300 <u>3</u> 3,500 to more in weight \$1,000

4	6,000 to less than 12,500 lbs \$600	
5	12,500 or more in weight \$1,000	

36

37 b. The owner of record of an aircraft that has been dismantled, destroyed or crashed and 38 the FAA N number has been retained by the aircraft's owner of record may submit to the 39 assessor on an approved form "Aircraft Statement of Condition" that would allow for ad 40 valorem taxation of that aircraft if approved. Aircraft for which such registration or 41 licensing has lapsed or that has not passed the annual inspection required by the FAA 42 shall not qualify on this basis alone for ad valorem taxation unless it has been dismantled, 43 destroyed or crashed. 44 45 c. Definitions. For purposes of this section: "Aircraft" means any engine powered 46 contrivance invented, used, or designed to navigate, or fly in, the air and that is capable 47 of being manned and is required by the FAA to be registered and certified in order to be 48 49 manned. "Aircraft engine" means an engine used, or intended to be used, to propel an 50 aircraft, except the tail rotor of a helicopter. "Crashed" means aircraft for which only 51 parts remain that, due to their condition, can no longer be assembled to create any 52 contrivable aircraft. This shall be evidenced by an FAA accident report and/or copy of an 53 insurance claim that determines the aircraft to be a total loss. "Destroyed" means aircraft that have been damaged by age, weather, neglect and/or external influences 54 55 outside the owner's control, and only unusable parts remain that, due to their condition can no longer be assembled to create any contrivable aircraft. This shall be evidenced by 56 57 photographs and a physical inspection by the Homer Assessing staff appraiser if deemed necessary by the borough assessor. "Dismantled" means aircraft that have been 58 voluntarily disassembled and only parts remain that can no longer be assembled to 59 create any contrivable aircraft. Evidence such as photographs and a physical inspection 60 61 by the Homer Assessing staff appraiser shall be provided or allowed if deemed necessary by the borough assessor. "Scheduled airline. A "scheduled airline" is any individual, 62 partnership, corporation or association: (1) Engaged in air transportation under regular 63 schedules to, over, away from, or within the U.S.; and (2) Holding a Foreign Air Carrier 64 Permit or a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, issued by the Department of 65 Transportation pursuant to 14 CFR Parts 201 and 213. 66 67 d. An aircraft owner may appeal the determination of the borough assessor under this 68 69 section using the procedures set out in Kenai Peninsula Borough Code 5.12.050-060 70 Section 2. That this ordinance is of a permanent and general character and shall be 71 included in the City Code. 72 73 ENACTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA, this __ day of _____, 2021. 74

155

75		
76		CITY OF HOMER
77		
78		
79		KEN CASTNER, MAYOR
80		
81	ATTEST:	
82		
83		
84	MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK	
85		
86	YES:	
87	NO:	
88	ABSTAIN:	
89	ABSENT:	
90		
91	First Reading:	
92	Public Hearing:	
93	Second Reading:	
94	Effective Date:	

ORDINANCE REFERENCE SHEET 2021 ORDINANCE ORDINANCE 21-63

An Ordinance of the City Council of Homer, Alaska Settling the Current and Future Distributions of Income and Debt in the Natural Gas Distribution Special Assessment Bond Sinking Fund.

Sponsor: Mayor

1. City Council Regular Meeting October 11, 2021 Introduction

1	CITY OF HOMER
2	HOMER, ALASKA
3	Mayor
4	ORDINANCE 21-63
5 6	
7	AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA SETTLING THE CURRENT AND FUTURE DISTRIBUTIONS OF
8	INCOME AND DEBT IN THE NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION SPECIAL
9	ASSESSMENT BOND SINKING FUND.
10	
11	WHEREAS, Ordinance 21-13, adopted on March 8, 2021, the City of Homer ("City")
12	authorized the retirement of debt to the Kenai Peninsula Borough in the amount of \$2,512,000;
13	and
14	
15	WHEREAS, Ordinance 21-13 appropriated funds that included the Free Main Allowance
16	(FMA) collected prior to December 31, 2020, the principal and interest payments from the gas
17	line assessments made prior to December 31, 2020 and other funds that were included in the
18	Sinking Bond Fund; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, The final settlement of debt to the Kenai Peninsula Borough allowed the City
21	to remove the restrictions on \$1,270,000 which had been used as payment surety (Bond) as a
22	condition of the loan; and
23	WILLEDEAG Ondinance 21.12 mentioned that City Type summer to inform the Council on the
24 25	WHEREAS, Ordinance 21-13 required the City Treasurer to inform the Council as to
25 26	various balances associated with the Gas Line Project and Fund 175; and
20	WHEREAS, The Bond balance at 7/01/2021 is \$-0-, as restrictions against \$1,270,00 have
28	been removed and the funds are in the General Fund – Fund Balance; and
29	Seen removed and the funds are in the Generativana – Fund Batanee, and
30	WHEREAS, The Loan amount at 7/01/2021 to the Kenai Peninsula Borough is \$-0-; and
31	
32	WHEREAS, The City, following the debt retirement and as of 07/01/2021, is owed
33	\$336,056 for funds advanced; and
34	
35	WHEREAS, The balance of the Free Main Allowance at 7/01/2021, and as reflected in the
36	first two quarterly payments in 2021, is \$20,337; and
37	
38	WHEREAS, The uncollected assessments at 07/01/21 are \$1,369,011 of which \$161,188
39	are doubtful; and
40	
41	WHEREAS, All remaining receivables in the Natural Gas Distribution Special Assessment
42	Bond Sinking Fund are now available to the City as unrestricted income.

PAGE 2 OF 2 ORDINANCE 21-63 CITY OF HOMER

43		
44	NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF HOME	R ORDAINS:
45		
46	Section 1. All payments into the Natu	ral Gas Distribution Special Assessment Bond
47	Sinking Fund are income to the City of Homer.	
48		
49	Section 2. The City Treasurer shall first	transfer revenues in the Natural Gas Distribution
50	Special Assessment Bond Sinking Fund to reti	re the debt to the City.
51		
52	Section 3. Following debt retirement,	the City Treasurer shall annually transfer, on or
53	before October 1 of each calendar year, the	ne accumulated revenues in the Natural Gas
54	Distribution Special Assessment Bond Sinking	Fund to the General Fund – Fund Balance
55		
56	Section 4. This is a budget amendment	ordinance only, is not permanent in nature, and
57	shall not be codified.	
58		
59		
60	ENACTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF HO	MER, ALASKA, this day of, 2021.
61		
62		CITY OF HOMER
63		
64		
65		KEN CASTNER, MAYOR
66	ATTEST:	
67		
68		
69	MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK	
70		
71		
72	YES:	
73	NO:	
74	ABSTAIN:	
75	ABSENT:	
76		
77	First Reading:	
78	Public Hearing:	
79	Second Reading:	
80	Effective Date:	

1	CITY OF HOMER
1 2	HOMER, ALSKA
3	Mayor/City Manager
4	ORDINANCE 21-13
5	
6	AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA
7	APPROPRIATING AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$2,512,000 FROM
8	THE NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND
9	SINKING FUND TO RETIRE THE DEBT TO THE KENAI PENINSULA
10	BOROUGH THAT WAS UTILIZED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE
11	HOMER NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION LINE.
12	WHEREAS By Ordinance 12 02(S)(2) adapted on February 25, 2012 the City of Hermory
13 14	WHEREAS, By Ordinance 13-03(S)(2), adopted on February 25, 2013, the City of Homer ("City") authorized the issuance of a Natural Gas Distribution Special Assessment Bond in the
15	principal amount not to exceed \$12,700,000, and the delivery of a Loan Agreement ("Loan")
16	between the City and the Kenai Peninsula Borough ("Borough"); and
17	between the only and the Kenarr enhibita borough (borough), and
18	WHEREAS, By Ordinance 15-17(S), adopted June 15, 2015, the City amended Ordinance
19	13-03(S)(2) to provide for the prepayment of the principal of the Bond; and
20	
21	WHEREAS, By Ordinance 16-03(S), adopted January 25, 2016, the City amended
22	Ordinance 13-03(S)(2) to state the Bond amount to be \$12,359,388, and to establish a Loan
23	payment regime of making 9 equal annual payments ending in September, 2024; and
24	
25	WHEREAS, By Ordinance 16-43, adopted August 22, 2016, the City amended Ordinance
26	13-03(S)(2) to create a special trust fund designated as the "City of Homer Natural Gas
27	Distribution Special Assessment Bond Sinking Fund" ("Sinking Fund") allowing for
28	prepayment of the Loan from the Borough and recalibration of yearly payments; and
29	
30	WHEREAS, The Sinking Fund contains assessment payments, including interest,
31	income from the Sinking Fund capital, and hypothecation of other City funds including Enstar's
32 33	payments of the Free Main Allowance ("FMA"); and
34	WHEREAS, It is in the City's best financial interest to retire the loan as soon as the debt
35	has been reduced to be less than the Sinking Fund balance available in any calendar year; and
36	has been reduced to be less than the sinking rand balance available in any calendar year, and
37	WHEREAS, The funds available and projected to be collected in 2021 exceed the amount
38	of the loan; and
39	
40	WHEREAS, Retirement of the Loan in March, 2021 will save the City a significant amount
41	of interest that is not otherwise offset by interest earnings available to the City.
42	

PAGE 2 OF 2 ORDINANCE 21-13 CITY OF HOMER

43 44	NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF HOMER ORDAINS:		
44	Section 1. The City of Homer's Natural Gas Distribution Special Assessment Bond		
46	Sinking Fund schedule of payments is hereby amended by appropriating up to \$2,512,000 to		
47	retire the Loan debt obligation to the Kenai Peninsula Borough.		
48	retre the Louin dest obligation to the Kenarr enhistica borough.		
49	Account Description Amount		
50	175-0375 City of Homer Natural Gas Distribution \$2,512,000		
51	Special Assessment Bond Sinking Fund		
52			
53	Section 2. On or before July 1, 2021, the City Treasurer shall provide the Homer City		
54	Council with a summary compilation of the costs and cost allocations funded by, A) the Bond,		
55	and B) The Loan, and C) The Free Main Allowance, and D) uncollected assessments. Costs		
56	include the cost of construction, interest payments paid in excess of interest payments		
57	received, and any other costs that can be appropriately allocated to the project or the		
58	capitalization of the Bond or Fund.		
59			
60	Section 3. This is a budget amendment ordinance only, is not permanent in nature, and		
61	shall not be codified.		
62	at an		
63	ENACTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA, this $\frac{\mathcal{B}^{\mathcal{N}}}{\mathcal{B}^{\mathcal{N}}}$ day of $\mathcal{M}_{\mathcal{N}}$, 2021.		
64			
65	CITY OF HOMER		
66			
67	A ATE		
68	Ven Astron		
69	KEN CASTNER, MAYOR		
70			
71	ATTEST:		
72	Janon huge		
73			
74	MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK		
75	VEC.		
76	YES: 5 NO: 0		
77 78			
79	ABSTAIN: O ABSENT:]		
80			
81	First Reading: 2.22.21		
82	Public Reading: 3-8-21		
83			
83 84	Second Reading: 3-8-24 Effective Date: 3-9-21		

Office of the City Manager

491 East Pioneer Avenue Homer, Alaska 99603





www.cityofhomer-ak.gov

citymanager@cityofhomer-ak.gov (p) 907-235-8121 x2222 (f) 907-235-3148

Memorandum

TO:	Mayor Castner and Homer City Council
FROM:	Melissa Jacobsen, City Clerk/Acting City Manager
DATE:	October 6, 2021
SUBJECT:	City Manager's Report for October 11, 2021 Council Meeting

Safeway Development

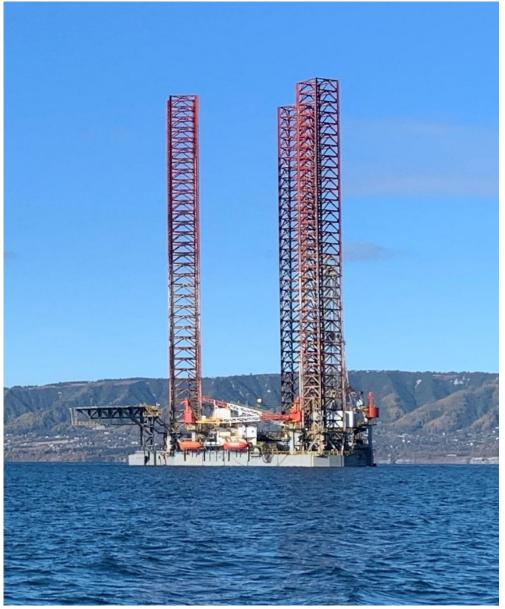
Earth is moving next to Safeway and across the highway by the Aspen Hotel. Planning has received several phone calls from citizens wondering what is happening! Safeway has two projects: one is a small store addition on the east side, and the other is a parking lot expansion on the west side. The store addition will not create any new customer space; it's all refrigeration and storage space to support store operations. You may have also noticed the paint and facelift to the front of the building. The existing store parking lot will also receive some landscaping upgrades. The parking lot expansion to the west towards Poopdeck will include a few spaces for RVs and vehicles with boat trailers.



Meanwhile out at the Harbor

The mobile offshore drilling unit Randolph Yost arrived in Kachemak Bay Sunday morning to the surprise of the hillside residents. The Randolph Yost was showing up for a date with the Heavy lift ship Falcon in a carefully coordinated event. The Tugs Michelle Foss and Anna T were brought in to tow the rig down from its last work site in the upper Inlet where it met up with, and was loaded onto, the deck of the Falcon Monday. Loading onto a heavy lift ship is a slow and fascinating process which involves ballasting the lift ship's deck down below the surface of the ocean lower than the draft of the vessel being loaded. The tugs then carefully maneuver the floating Rig into position, centered over the lift ship's submerged deck, and the lift ship pumps the ballast out and ever so slowly lifts the Yost out of the water as it

raises itself from underneath. The tugs utilized the Port while there were in the area and although the deep water dock had a reservation date for the Randolph Yost it was only as a backup plan in case a ship was delayed in arriving or for some other unforeseen development. We are happy to say it wasn't needed as the vessel load-out went off as planned.



Jack-up drill rig Randolph Youst with its 400' legs fully elevated



Ship decks intentionally submerged in preparation to load the drill rig Randolph Youst



Tugs Michelle Foss and Anna T towing the Randolph Youst

Over at the Library

After several months of searching, we have hired a new Youth Services Librarian! Cinda Nofziger has worked in libraries for many years, most recently in Michigan, and has family ties to Homer. Her tentative start date is Nov. 1.

Susan Jeffres has assumed some duties in children's programming, including running the Leap into Science program over the next six months. I expect her to work closely with Cinda in the youth services area, especially once we can resume full-scale programs. Kevin completed security training and a background check, which permits him to take on more sophisticated technology work at the City level. We bid farewell to Savanna Bradley, whose last day of work is Oct. 1. Savanna has gone far beyond the expectations for a summer temporary worker and left an enduring mark on the library. Work is progressing on the memorial bench for Duffy Murnane, which is scheduled to be placed on the south side of the library, overlooking Hazel Ave., towards the end of October. The bench features sculpted figures commemorating the missing and lost. It also includes a glowing torch that will be wired into the library's electrical system. The Friends of the Homer Library book-and-plant sale was a resounding success, a welcome touch of pre-COVID normality. All the plants sold out by noon on Saturday, and most of the books sold as well. The scale was smaller than in a normal year, but much bigger than 2020. Kudos to all the volunteers who showed up early and stayed late, sorted and organized, and moved tons of materials around!

Down the hall in IT

Problems with the sound quality in the council chambers have been mostly solved, though occasional hiccups will still occur. For now, all audio will be run through the dial-in setup. ProComm Alaska carried out extensive work in Homer from Sept. 7-14 and again Sept. 28-Oct. 2. This project upgrades and standardizes radio communications across the City. Phase I of the project to replace the departmental servers has begun. The City placed orders for replacing the equipment at City Hall on Sept. 29, with a hoped-for arrival date around the end of December. Phase II, which involves replacing servers at other departments across the City, will move forward after more discussion with Council.

Across the State

You may recall back in May, Peter Torkelson, Executive Director of the Redistricting Board presented to Council on the redistricting process and schedule. Mr. Torkelson has advised that the Board has adopted proposed maps and is coming to Homer for an Open House on October 13 from 5-7pm at the Best Western/Bidarka Inn. Stop by to ask questions and provide comments. They'll be bringing lots of maps!

And last but not least, Elections

Election Day was October 5th and the two weeks leading up to it were very busy in the Clerk's office with absentee voting for the City and Borough Elections. Rachel stayed busy assisting absentee in person voters at the window, averaging 30 voters per day for the first 10 days. Renee provided backup for Rachel and also led the by-mail process for the 146 absentee by mail requests, getting those ballots out and verified upon their return. Melissa processed electronic ballots, and provided backup to the frontline team. The day before the election it was all hands on deck in the Clerk's Office as 108 absentee in person voters made their way to City Hall to cast their ballots. Election Day saw a steady stream of voters at all the precincts. As of the writing of this report, we're busy preparing for election certification that's scheduled for Friday, October 8th. This was our first year working in collaboration with the Kenai Peninsula Borough Clerk's office and also serving as the KPB Regional Hub for elections, and overall things went really well. The new election equipment was a huge improvement over the 30 year old machines we've been struggling with for the last few years, and it was great having the light and easy to set up accessible voting units on site. Once elections are wrapped up and certified, we'll be meeting with the Borough Clerk's office for an election debrief where we'll highlight the successes and talk about ways to improve for next year. We had great teams of precinct workers this year and we appreciate their service to the community. Anyone interested in serving as a poll worker can contact the City Clerk's office for more information.

Attachment: Memorandum 21-174 Re: KPB Tax Foreclosure on Kachemak Drive Lots





www.cityofhomer-ak.gov

491 East Pioneer Avenue Homer, Alaska 99603

(p) 907-235-8121 (f) 907-235-3140

Memorandum 21-174

TO:	Mayor Castner and Homer City Council
THROUGH:	Rob Dumouchel, City Manager
FROM:	Julie Engebretsen, Deputy City Planner & Special Projects Coordinator
DATE:	October 7, 2021
SUBJECT:	Kachemak Drive Lots

Background

Council may recall that the Borough has two tax foreclosure properties on Kachemak Drive. In August, Council had the opportunity to retain the lands for a public purpose. The two properties available to the city had combined special assessments of nearly \$73,000, and the Council determined the City did not wish to retain the lots. The information from the City Manager's Report of August 4, 2021, is included below.

Current Situation

Staff was contacted in October by the Borough, to double check that the city understood that due to the foreclosure process, <u>all</u> assessments would be voided. The city would never receive any payments, because the foreclosure process 'wipes clean' any liens against the property. The combined water, sewer and natural gas assessments are nearly \$73,000 total for the two lots. At this point, staff contacted the City Attorney on what options the City has.

In discussions with the City Attorney, an analysis of the City's approach to delinquent special assessments is important. Preliminary steps in this regard are underway and should include an analysis of City code, AS 29.45. (Municipal Taxation) and AS 29 46 (Special Assessments).

A potential approach is for the Kenai Borough to include delinquent special assessments in its tax foreclosure process. Another approach is for the City to foreclose on delinquent special assessments which follows the same process as the collection of delinquent property tax. Some municipalities combine the collection of delinquent property and special assessments in the same judicial foreclosure action.

Both of the options above require a court filing. The Borough still owns the properties, and the Assembly is scheduled to make a decision to dispose of the lands at the end of October. The City could choose to retain the lands. This would allow the City pursue legal options to collect the special assessments and avoid involving either the Borough or a future private land owner in those proceedings.

Recommendations:

1. Request the Kenai Peninsula Borough to convey these lands to the City for a public purpose.

2. As time allows, continue to work with the attorney on any court filings needed to collect payment on these assessments, without the Kenia Peninsula Borough as the intermediary.

8/4/2021 City Manager's Report Except, and minute

166

The Kenai Peninsula Borough is offering tax foreclosed properties to cities, if the lands can be used for a public purpose. There are two lots within Homer City limits that are available, located on Kachemak Drive. The City would be responsible for back property taxes and fees of approximately \$3,000. The two lots are fairly wet and have unpaid water, sewer and natural gas assessments of approximately \$73,000 (\$36,000 per lot). These lots are about half an acre in size, with tax assessed values of about \$8,700.

The value for the city is that the northern lot (28-A) is part of a road connection shown in the Transportation Plan that would serve the area for an expanded boatyard and mixed use industrial area. This lot does have a road easement already, but it's possible that additional right of way will be necessary. The southern lot (28-D) has less value for the city, although mitigation or storm water management could be a use. Staff will further research whether a roadway is practical on the northern lot. If it is, staff intends to notify the Borough that the City would like to acquire the northern lot only for public roadway purposes, and will bring an ordinance to the City Council for the Borough's back taxes and fees. If Council would like to go a different direction or discuss the opportunity further, the issue can be placed on the next agenda. Formal response is due to the Borough by August 30th.

<u>Minutes excerpt</u>: Councilmembers Venuti, Aderhold, and Lord commented in response to the Borough tax foreclosed properties in the City and that they don't see any value in requesting conveyance of those properties.

Legal Descriptions: 17909003 T 6S R 13W SEC 14 SEWARD MERIDIAN HM 0630311 SUBDIVISION OF LOT 27 & 28 SEC 14 T6S R13W LOT 28A 17909004 T 6S R 13W SEC 14 SEWARD MERIDIAN HM 0630311 SUBDIVISION OF LOT 27 & 28 SEC 14 T6S R13W LOT 28D



	OF HOMER	
НОМЕ	ER, ALASKA	City Managar
		City Manager Public Works Director
RESOLU	JTION 21-069	T UDIIC WORKS DIFECTOR
A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY C	OUNCIL TO AWARD A C	ONTRACT TO
FURNISH TWO BLOWERS FO	R THE WASTE WATER	TREATMENT
PLANT TO		
AND AUTHORIZING THE CI	TY MANAGER TO EX	ECUTE THE
APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTS.		
	!!	
WHEREAS, In accordance with the	-	
advertised in the Homer News on		
on, sent to two in-state plan and	is rooms, and posted of	n the City of Homer website;
ind		
WHEREAS, Bids were due October 5,	2021 and bid(s) w	vere received:
a	0.0(0)	
b		
WHEREAS,	was found to be th	e lowest responsive and
esponsible bidder; and		
WHEREAS, This award is not final unt	til written notification	is received by the firm from
he City of Homer.		
	that the City Council of	llomar Alaska awardatha
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED t contract to furnish two blowers for the V	•	
\$, and authorizes t		
documents.	the enty munuger to	execute the uppropriate
PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Home	r City Council this	_ day of October, 2021.
	CITY OF HOMER	
	KEN CASTNER, N	MAYOR
ATTECT.		
ATTEST:		
MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK		

Page 2 of 2 RESOLUTION 21-XX CITY OF HOMER

45 Fiscal note: 256-0379

1 2	CITY OF HOMER HOMER, ALASKA
3	City Clerk/Canvass Board
4	RESOLUTION 21-070
5	
6	A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA,
7	CERTIFYING THE RESULTS OF THE CITY OF HOMER REGULAR
8	ELECTION HELD OCTOBER 5, 2021 TO ELECT TWO CITY
9	COUNCILMEMBERS FOR THREE YEAR TERMS EACH AND ONE
10	COUNCILMEMBER FOR A ONE YEAR TERM.
11	
12	WHEREAS, In compliance with Homer City Code 4.35, the Canvass Board of the City of
13	Homer has opened, counted, and tallied the votes on absentee ballots including special needs
14	ballots, and question ballots found to be valid, that were cast in the City of Homer Regular
15	Election held on October 5, 2021; and
16	WUEDEAC. The total number of voters water a in the City Deputer Election was
17	WHEREAS, The total number of voters voting in the City Regular Election was and
18 19	reflects the number of voters, not the number of votes cast or ballots counted; and
19 20	WHEREAS, In accordance with Homer City Code 4.35, the Canvass Board of the City of
20	Homer had inspected the precinct reports, Election Central Logs and entered the the results of
22	the absent and questioned ballots on the Certification of Election along with the results of the
23	precinct counts; and
24	
25	WHEREAS, The results of the City Regular Election held October 5, 2021, attached as
26	Exhibit A, is presented in the Canvass Board's Certificate of Election in accordance with the
27	Homer City Code.
28	
29	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council hereby certifies the results of
30	the City Regular Election held October 5, 2021, as presented in the Canvass Boards Certificate
31	of Election, attached as Exhibit A, in accordance with the Homer City Code.
32	
33	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following candidates are declared elected to office
34	of City Councilmember, having received at least 20% of the votes cast for a three-year term of
35	office:
36	
37	COUNCILMEMBERS (TWO THREE-YEAR TERMS)
38	DE LE EUDEUED DECOUVED that the following any didate is declared clasted to effice of
39	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following candidate is declared elected to office of
40	City Councilmember, having received at least 20% of the votes cast for a one-year term of office:
41 42	office: COUNCILMEMBER (ONE-YEAR TERM)
42	

43				
44	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Canvass Board's Certificate of Election (Exhibit A)			
45	be attached permanently as part of this Resolution.			
46				
47	PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of Homer, Alaska, this 11 th day of October,			
48	2021.			
49				
50	CITY OF HOMER			
51				
52				
53	KEN CASTNER, MAYOR			
54				
55	ATTEST:			
56				
57				
58	MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK			
59				
60	Fiscal Note: N/A			

We, the Election Canvass Board, duly appointed, of the City of Homer, Alaska hereby certify that the validated absentee and validated questioned ballots were opened, counted, and recorded at a legally authorized and convened meeting of the City of Homer Canvass Board, held October 11, 2021 and that the results of that count are hereon entered with the certified results of the votes counted for the precinct polling places via Accu-Vote Ballot Tabulation System and that the total results are recorded hereon.

	31-350 Homer #1	31-360 Homer #2	Absentee/ Questioned/ Special Needs	Total Regular Votes	% of Votes
<i>CITY COUNCIL 3 Year Term</i>					Total Votes Cast 1472
Donna Aderhold	305	223		528	36%
Shelly Erickson	339	268		607	42%
Adam L. Hykes	136	135		271	19%
Write In	15	6		21	3%
CITY COUNCIL					901
1 Year Term					
Heath Smith	236	189		425	47%
Jason Davis	269	201		470	52%
Write In	3	3		6	1%
Registered Voters	2,888	2,424			

We further certify that there were <u>937</u> Regular voters and <u>377</u> Absentee voters, <u>7</u> Special Needs Voters, and <u>20</u> Questioned voters for a total of <u>1342</u> voters that voted in this election. Percentage of voter turnout is <u>25</u>%. Total registered voters for the City of Homer are 5,312 as of September 5, 2021.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 11th day of October, 2021.

Canvass Board:

	Name	Name	Name	
Staff:			A	Attest:
	Renee Krause, MMC, Deputy City Clerk	Rachel Tussey, Deputy City	Clerk	Melissa Jacobsen, MMC, City Clerk

CITY OF HOMER			
HOMER, ALASKA			
City Clerk/			
Planning Commission RESOLUTION 21-071			
RESOLUTION 21-071			
A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA			
AMENDING THE HOMER PLANNING COMMISSION POLICIES AND			
PROCEDURES MANUAL TO UPDATE THE LANGUAGE AND APPEAL			
FILING DEADLINES THROUGHOUT AND REMOVE THE SECTION			
ADDRESSING APPEALS.			
WHEREAS, The Homer Planning Commission Policies and Procedures Manual was last			
updated in 2014; and			
WHEREAS, The use of personal pronouns has been superseded by gender neutral terms			
in the third person; and			
WHEREAS, City Council adopted amendments to Homer City Code 21.93 and Homer City			
Code 21.91 via Ordinance 21-44(S) on August 9, 2021; and			
-			
WHEREAS, The amendments to the Policies and Procedures Manual were reviewed and			
discussed by the Planning Commission at their September 1, 2021 and September 15, 2021			
regular meetings and received unanimous support.			
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of Homer, Alaska hereby			
amends the Homer Planning Commission Policies and Procedures Manual to update the			
language and filing deadlines for appeals throughout and to remove the section addressing			
appeals.			
PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Homer City Council this 11th day of October, 2021.			
CITY OF HOMER			
KEN CASTNER, MAYOR			
ATTEST:			
MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK			
Fiscal Note: N/A			

Policies and Procedures Homer Planning Commission



2021

Amended and Approved by the Homer Planning Commission at the September 15, 2021 Regular Meeting

1 **QUALIFICATION STATEMENT**

Nothing in this chapter should be considered in lieu of any applicable laws and procedures found in the Alaska State Statutes, the Kenai Peninsula Borough Code of Ordinances, where

- 4 applicable, or the Homer City Code.
- 5
- 6
- 7

8 INDEX

9		Page
10	Introduction	2
11	Public Testimony and Comment	3
12	Deliberations	3
13	Appeals	4
14	Review of Bridge Creek Watershed Protection District	4
15	Review Policies for Conditional Use Permits	5
16	Nonconformity Review Policies	6
17	Preliminary Plat Review Policies	8
18	Zoning Ordinance Amendments	9
19	Policy Review for Zoning Variances	9
20		

- 20
- 21

22

23 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this policy manual is to clarify the role of the Homer Advisory–Planning Commission ("Commission") in administration of the Homer Zoning Ordinance, Title 21, and

26 Subdivisions, Title 22. Further, this manual describes policies for the Commission that are

27 supplementary or explanatory to the requirements of Homer City Code.

28

This manual is divided into sections, which explain the policies for administering and implementing the land use permitting ordinances and zoning ordinances.

31

The policy and procedure manual will be endorsed by resolution of the City Council and may be amended at any meeting of the Commission by a majority plus one of the members, provided that notice of the proposed amendment is given to each member in writing. Proposed amendments to the procedure manual shall be introduced at one meeting and

36 action shall be taken at a subsequent Commission meeting.

37

38 **PUBLIC TESTIMONY AND COMMENT**

39

40 **Purpose**

The Commission invites citizen participation regarding matters brought before it for consideration.

43

For any public participation before the Commission, the citizen should walk to the microphone 44 located at the rostrum directly in front of the Commission podium, sign in, and after receiving 45 recognition from the Chair, state his/her name and address and purpose for appearing. 46 Comments are limited to three minutes. Alternately, participation may also be made by 47 means of telephone or web-based formats as instructed on the Clerks web page or 48 meeting notice. In special circumstances, this time limit may be extended by two minutes by 49 the Chair with concurrence of the body. Items that generate a large amount of citizen interest 50 may be taken out of their regular position on the agenda at the discretion of the Commission 51 as an accommodation to the public. Moving these items on a published agenda will be done at 52 the beginning of the meeting, during the adoption of the agenda. 53

54

55 **Comment time limits**

56 Comments and testimony are limited to three minutes. In special circumstances, this time

- ⁵⁷ limit may be adjusted by two minutes up or down by the Chair with concurrence of the body.
- 58

59 **Public Comment**

- 60 Any citizen desiring to speak on any matter other than public hearing items or preliminary plats
- on the agenda may do so under "Public Comments." After the public comment period is
- 62 introduced, the Chair may recognize any member of the public who wishes to address the
- 63 Commission. No official action will be taken by the Commission under this item.
- 64

65 **Public Hearings and Plats**

- ⁶⁶ The public may comment on public hearing items and preliminary plats when those agenda
- items are addressed by the commission. These are generally items eight and nine on the
- 68 regular agenda.
- 69

70 Comments on topics not on the agenda

- Any citizen desiring to speak on a matter not on the agenda may do so under "Comments of the Audience," item number thirteen on the regular agenda.
- 73

74 DELIBERATION of QUASI-JUDICIAL DECISIONS

- 75
- ⁷⁶ When making a quasi-judicial decision, the Commission may choose to deliberate at an open
- 77 meeting, or may choose to meet at a time, date and location set by the Commission. Such a
- 78 meeting for deliberations only is not subject to the Open Meetings Act and is not required to
- 79 be open to the public.

80 APPEALS (Quasi-judicial)

81

82 Purpose

- 83 The purpose of review of appeals before the Commission is to ascertain that errors of fact or
- ⁸⁴ interpretation have not been made pertaining to zoning matters. Generally, appeals to the
- 85 Commission will be appeals of a determination, decision, or permitting matter decided upon
- 86 by the City Planner.
- 87
- 88 The city Council, sitting as the Board of Adjustment, hears appeals of decisions made by the
- 89 Commission. For example, conditional use permits, variance, etc., can be appealed to the
- 90 Board of Adjustment, or a matter that was appealed to the Commission can be further
- 91 appealed to the Board of Adjustment.
- 92

93 **Public Hearing**

- 94 Appeals before the Commission require a public hearing. Notice of the public hearing will be
- 95 in accordance with HCC 21.93 and HCC 21.94.
- 96

97 **Review Standards**

- 98 In reviewing an appeal request, the Commission will consider:
- 99 **1.** Documentation of evidence;
- 100 2.—The Record of Appeal;
- 101 3.—Controlling sections of Chapter 21, Homer City Code;
- 102 **4.** Any new evidence or testimony presented during the public hearing.
- 103
- 104 Once the public hearing is closed, the Commission cannot hear additional comments on the
- 105 **topic.**
- 106

107 **Determination**

- 108 All decisions will be in writing. The officially adopted minutes shall be made part of the
- 109 decision. A specific statement of findings and reasons supporting the decision shall be made.
- 110 Copies of the decision will be promptly mailed to the persons participating in the appeal.
- 111
- 112 An appeal from an action of the Commission is to be filed with the City Clerk within thirty
- 113 days of the distribution of the decision document.
- 114

115 **REVIEW OF BRIDGE CREEK WATERSHED PROTECTION DISTRICT**

116

117 Purpose

- 118 The Commission may approve development within the Bridge Creek Watershed Protection
- 119 District (BCWPD) subject to the standards provided in the zoning ordinance and in compliance
- 120 with the Comprehensive Plan, for those uses or structures specified within the Bridge Creek
- 121 Watershed Protection District ordinance. The purpose is to prevent the degradation of the
- 122 water quality and protect the Bridge Creek Watershed to ensure its continuing suitability as a

- 123 water supply source for the City's public water utility. These provisions benefit the public
- health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the City of Homer and other customers of the
- city's water system by restricting land use activities that would impair the water quality, or
- increase the cost for treatment.
- 127

128 Conditional Use

- 129 A conditional use permit may be issued in accordance with Chapter 21.71 and subject to the
- requirements of the Bridge Creek Watershed Protection District Chapter 21.40.060 Conditional
 uses and structures, and/or Chapter 21.40.080 Erosion sediment control, Chapter 21.40.090
- Agricultural activity, Chapter 21.40.100 Timber growing and harvesting operations, Chapter 21.40.000
- 133 21.40.110 Stream buffers, and Chapter 21.40.130 Exceptions to buffers.
- 134

135 **Preliminary Plats**

- 136 The Commission will review and comment on all subdivision proposals within the Bridge
- 137 Creek Watershed Protection District.
- 138

139 **REVIEW POLICIES FOR CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS (Quasi -judicial)**

140

141 Purpose

- 142 It is recognized that there are certain uses which are generally considered appropriate in a
- district, provided that controls and safeguards are applied to ensure their compatibility with permitted principal uses. The conditional use permit procedure is intended to allow
- 145 Commission consideration of the impact of the proposed conditional use on surrounding 146 property and the application of controls and safeguards. This procedure assures that the
- 147 conditional use will be compatible with the surrounding area and in keeping with the character
- and integrity of the neighborhood.
- 149

150 **Public Hearing**

- 151 A public hearing before the Commission is required before a conditional use permit may be
- 152 granted. Notice of the public hearing will be in accordance with HCC 21.94.
- 153

154 **Review Standards**

- The Commission has 45 days from the close of the public hearing to make a decision on a conditional use permit application. The applicant may agree, in writing, to the extension of the 45 day time period for Commission action
- 157 the 45 day time period for Commission action.
- 158
- 159 The Commission may approve, approve with conditions, or disapprove an application. The
- 160 Commission must prepare written findings and reasons supporting its decision. If a
- 161 conditional use permit is denied, the written findings and reasons for that decision will be 162 approved by those who voted against the permit, even if the number against is less than a
- 163 majority of the Commission.
- 164

Specific conditions may be required. Such conditions will be part of the terms under which the conditional use permit is granted and violations of such terms shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance. Failure to meet any time limitations imposed by the conditional use permit shall void the permit. An extension may be granted following a public hearing on the matter. Extensions will be granted for good cause only.

170

171 The development of the conditional use project or site, following issuance of the permit, will

be in accordance with the conditions of the permit, standards of the zoning regulations and/or

the approved site plan. Failure to observe any conditions or standards will be deemed aviolation.

175

176 **Determination**

The Commission must make findings of fact sufficient to support its decision. Upon determination the Commission will document the decision and the basis for decision. The petitioner will be notified by mail by a copy of the meeting minutes and the decision

- 180 documentation.
- 181

182 Appeals

183 The Commission Chair will alert the petitioner and other interested parties in attendance that 184 an appeal of the Commission's decision is possible and that the appeal must be filed within

185 **thirty fifteen** days of the distribution of the decision document.

186

188

187 NONCONFORMITY REVIEW POLICIES (Quasi -judicial)

189 Purpose

190 The Commission shall review and determine the nonconformity of certain structures and uses.

191 The purpose of review is to establish the commencement date of use, establish the effective

date of applicable regulations, and formally accept the nonconformity.

193

194 City code states which nonconformities are reviewed by the City Planner and which are 195 reviewed by the Commission. Generally, the Commission will be reviewing nonconforming 196 uses within the city, excluding the areas annexed on March 20, 2002.

197

198Public Hearing

199 The Commission shall conduct a public hearing per HCC 21.94.

200

201 **Review Standards**

It shall be the responsibility of the owner to show proof of continuing nonconformity of any
 property, use or structure.

204

205 Prior to determining the nonconformity of a use or structure, the Commission will determine:

206 1. The commencement date of use;

- 207 2. The effective date of applicable regulations.
- 208

There may exist uses, or structures which were legal before the effective date of the controlling regulation, but which are now prohibited under the terms of the existing ordinance. See HCC

- 211 21.61.040.
- 212
- To avoid undue hardships, actual construction lawfully begun prior to the effective date of the
- 214 zoning ordinance will be allowed to continue provided the work will be carried on diligently.
- Actual construction is defined as the placement of materials in a permanent position and
- 216 fastened to produce a product.
- 217

218 Nonconforming Uses of Land/Structures

When a lawful structure exists prior to September 28, 1982, or March 20, 2002 for annexed areas, but does not meet the district or ordinance requirements, it shall be considered nonconforming. Nonconforming structures may be continued and/or expanded only if the nonconformity of the structure does not increase.

223

224 Legally existing structures are those that:

- 225
- 2261. Exist prior to effective date of Ordinance 4-300-2 (Interim Zoning Ordinance) dated June22713, 1966.
- Exist prior to effective date of Ordinance No. 33 (Kenai Peninsula Borough) dated May
 2, 1967 and are in compliance with Ordinance 4-300-2.
- Exist prior to effective date of Ordinance 78-13 (Kenai Peninsula Borough) dated May
 16, 1978 and are in compliance with Kenai Peninsula Borough Ordinance No. 33 and
 Homer Ordinance 4-300-2.
- 4. Exist prior to effective date of Ordinance 82-15 (Homer Zoning Ordinance) dated
 September 28, 1982 and are in compliance with previous zoning ordinance
 requirements.
- 236

237 Nonconforming uses of Land/Structures continued

Once a structure made nonconforming by this title is abandoned or brought into conformity with this title, the structure shall thereafter conform to the regulations of the zone in which it is located, and the nonconformity shall not be allowed to continue.

- 241
- A lawful nonconforming use may continue so long as it remains lawful. No nonconforming use may be enlarged to occupy a greater area of land than was occupied as of the date it became nonconforming, or August 12, 2008, whichever is later. Once a use made nonconforming by
- this title is abandoned, changed, discontinued, or ceases to be the primary use of a lot, the use
- of that lot shall thereafter conform to the regulations of the zone which the lot is located, and
- the nonconformity shall not thereafter be resumed or allowed to continue.
- 248

249 **Determination**

- 250 Upon presentation of such proof that establishes the continuing nonconformity of any use or
- structure, the Commission shall formally accept the nonconformity, as a valid use or structure
- until such time as the use ceases. Upon determination by the Planning Commission Office
- staff will document the decision and basis for decision. The petitioner will be notified by mail
- by a copy of the relevant meeting minutes and the decision documentation.
- 255

256 Appeals

- The Commission Chair will alert the petitioner and other interested parties that an appeal of the Commission's decision is possible. The appeal must be filed within thirty <u>fifteen</u> days of the distribution of the decision document. The City Clerk will process all appeals.
- 260

261 **PRELIMINARY PLAT REVIEW POLICIES**

262

263 Purpose

- The purpose of this policy statement is to clarify the position of the Commission with regard to their recommendations of acceptance or denial of preliminary plats. This review provides the opportunity for the City to make comments and recommendations to the Kenai Peninsula Borough Planning Commission. The Kenai Peninsula Borough holds platting powers for the entire borough, both inside and outside the city limits. The Homer Advisory Planning Commission acts as an advisory body to the Borough Planning Commission on plat matters
- 270 inside city limits and within the Bridge Creek Watershed Protection District.
- 271
- The preliminary plat process allows an exchange of information between the subdivider, the Planning and Zoning Office, and the Commission. Proper utilization of the preliminary process
- should result in a recommendation of approval for the majority of the plats.
- 275

276 **Procedures**

- General. Kenai Peninsula Borough Code 20.12.050 governs subdivisions in first class cities. A
 surveyor will submit one full size copy and a 11" x 17" reduced copy of the preliminary plat to
 the Planning Director <u>City Planner</u> when subdividing land in the City of Homer or the Bridge
 Creek Watershed Protection District. The Commission shall review the plat and take action
 within forty-nine days of the date of receipt unless the applicant agrees to an extension.
 Recommendations of the Commission based upon lawful ordinances shall be incorporated in
 the final plat.
- 284
- The Commission will consider plats and make recommendations. The staff report and minutes are then forwarded to the borough planning department.
- 287
- The borough planning commission makes the final determination. Once the preliminary plat
- has been accepted, the final plat is submitted to the borough for either administrative
- approval or approval by the borough planning commission.

291 ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

292

293 Purpose

The Commission will review all proposals to amend the zoning ordinance or zoning map and make recommendations to the City Council per HCC 21.95. Neither the Commission nor City Council may consider a zoning ordinance request which is substantially the same as any other

- amendment submitted within the previous nine months and which was rejected.
- 298

299 Initiation/Application

Amendments to the zoning ordinance will be made in accordance with HCC 21.95. When the amendment request is accepted as complete by the Planning Department **Office**, the matter will be presented within 30 days to the Planning Commission, according to the Commission meeting schedule and due dates.

304

305 **Public Hearing**

A public hearing before the Commission is required. Notice of the public hearing will be in accordance with HCC 21.94. In the case of a zoning ordinance amendment or major district boundary change, no notification of neighboring property will be required, but notices will be posted in at least three public places.

310

311 **Review Standards**

312 Zoning text and zoning map amendments shall be reviewed according to HCC 21.95.

313

314 **Determination**

The <u>Homer</u> Planning Commission shall submit to the City Council its written recommendations per 21.95.060(d) regarding the amendment proposal along with the Planning <u>Department's</u> <u>Office</u> report on the proposal, all written comments on the proposal, and an excerpt from its minutes showing its consideration of the proposal and all public testimony on the proposal. Such recommendations of the Commission shall be advisory only and shall not be binding on the City Council.

321

322 **POLICY FOR REVIEW OF ZONING VARIANCES (Quasi-judicial)**

323

324 **Purpose**

The Commission may grant a variance to provide relief when a literal enforcement of the regulations and standards of the zoning ordinance, Chapter 21, would deprive a property owner of the reasonable use of his real property.

- 328
- 329 The purpose of review is to ascertain that those conditions specified as necessary to granting
- a variance shall be satisfied; that the variance will be the minimum necessary to permit the
- reasonable use of land or structure, and that the variance will not be granted which will permit
- a land use in a district in which that use is otherwise prohibited.

333 **Public Hearing**

- A public hearing before the Commission is required before a variance may be granted. Notice of the public hearing will be in accordance with HCC 21.94.
- 336

337 **Review Standards**

- In reviewing a variance request and prior to granting a variance, the Commission must
- consider the standards of review as established in HCC 21.72. All of the conditions must exist
- 340 before a variance can be granted.
- 341

342 **Determination**

- The Commission must prepare written findings and reasons supporting its decision. If a
- variance is denied, the written findings and reasons for that decision will be approved by those
- who voted against the permit, even if the number against is less than a majority of the
- Commission. Upon determination, staff will document the decision and the basis for decision.
- The petitioner will be notified by mail with a copy of the meeting minutes (those portions that
- apply to the petition) and the decision documentation. The Commission Chair will alert the
- petitioner and other interested parties that an appeal of the Commission's decision is possible.
- The appeal must be filed within thirty **fifteen** days of the distribution of the decision document.
- 351 The City Clerk will process all appeals.

1	CITY OF HOMER
2	HOMER, ALASKA
3	City Clerk/
4	Planning Commission
5	RESOLUTION 21-072
6	
7	A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF HOMER, ALASKA
8	AMENDING THE HOMER PLANNING COMMISSION BYLAWS BY
9	UPDATING THE SECTION REGARDING VACANCIES, ADDING A
10	SECTION ON TELECONFERENCE AND ATTENDANCE, AND
11	UPDATING LANGUAGE.
12	
13	WHEREAS, The Homer Planning Commission Bylaws were last updated in 2014; and
14	
15	WHEREAS, The use of personal pronouns has been superseded by gender neutral terms
16	in the third person; and
17	WHEREAS, City Council adopted amendments to Homer City Code 21.93 and Homer City
18 19	Code 21.91 via Ordinance 21-44(S) on August 9, 2021; and
20	Code 21.91 via Ordinance 21-44(3) on August 9, 2021, and
20	WHEREAS, The amendments to the Planning Commission Bylaws were reviewed and
22	discussed by the Planning Commission at their September 1, 2021 and September 15, 2021
23	regular meetings and received unanimous support.
24	
25	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of Homer, Alaska hereby
26	amends the Homer Planning Commission Bylaws by updating the section regarding vacancies,
27	adding a section on teleconference and attendance, updating the language and.
28	
29	PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Homer City Council this 11th day of October, 2021.
30	
31	CITY OF HOMER
32	
33	
34	KEN CASTNER, MAYOR
35	
36	ATTEST:
37	
38	
39	MELISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK
40	
41	Fiscal Note: N/A

HOMER PLANNING COMMISSION BYLAWS

- The Homer Advisory-Planning Commission is established with those powers and duties as set forth in Title-1 2, Section 76-72, of the Homer City Code (HCC). The Commission is established to maximize local involvement in planning and to implement and recommend modifications to the Homer Zoning Ordinance, Title 21, and Subdivisions, Title 22. The Commission's jurisdiction is limited to the area within the City boundaries and that area designated as the Homer Bridge Creek Watershed Protection District.
- 9

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

32

The Homer Advisory-Planning Commission ("Commission") consists of seven members; no
 more than one may be from outside the city limits. Members will be appointed by the Mayor
 subject to confirmation by the City Council for three-year terms (except to complete terms).
 The powers and duties of the Commission are described in HCC 1.76.030 2.72.030.

- **A.** To abide by existing Alaska State law, Borough Code of Ordinances, where applicable, and Homer City Code pertaining to planning and zoning functions;
- **B.** To abide by Robert's Rules of Order, so far as this treatise is consistent with Homer City Code;
 - **C.** Regular Meetings:

All Commission members should be physically present at the designated time 23 and location within the City for the meeting. Meeting participation by **T** 24 teleconferencing is not permitted. "Teleconference" means remote 25 participation by telephone or web-based format by a member for a meeting 26 of the board or commission which must enable the remote member, for the 27 duration of the meeting, to clearly hear and to be heard by the chairperson, 28 all other members, the staff liaison, the Clerk, and any public in attendance. 29 Commissioners are expected to comply with teleconferencing 30 requirements found in HCC 2.58.060. 31

- First and third Wednesday of each month at 6:30 p.m. 33 1. Agenda deadline is two weeks prior to the meeting date at 5:00 p.m. 2. 34 Agenda items requiring public hearing must be received three weeks 35 prior to the Commission hearing. However, conditional use applications 36 may be scheduled for public hearing in accordance with HCC 21.94. 37 Preliminary plats must be submitted the Friday two weeks before the 38 Commission meeting. 39 Items will be added to the agenda upon request of staff, the Commission 40 3. 41 or a Commissioner.
- 424.Public notice of a regular meeting shall be made as provided in HCC43Chapter 1.14.

5. Meetings will adjourn promptly at 9:30 p.m. An extension is allowed by 44 vote of the Commission. 45 Procedure: The Chair will entertain a motion to extend the meeting until 46 a specific time. After the motion has been seconded, the Commission will 47 vote. A yes vote will extend the meeting until the specified time. A no vote 48 will require that the Chair conclude business at or before 9:30 pm and 49 immediately proceed to comments of the audience, the Commission, 50 and adjournment. 51 52 53 D. **Special Meetings:** 54 55 Commissioners may attend in person or by teleconference at the time designated for the meeting. 56 57 1. Called by Chair or majority of the Commission. 58 2. Require reasonable notification be given to the Planning Department 59 staff and twenty-four hour notice to Commissioners. 60 Public notice of a special meeting shall be made as provided in HCC 61 3. Chapter 1.14. 62 63 **Duties and Powers of the Officers:** Ε. 64 65 A Chair and Vice-Chair shall be selected annually in August or as soon thereafter 66 as practicable by the appointive members. The Chair shall preside at all 67 meetings of the Commission, call special meetings in accordance with the 68 bylaws, sign documents of the Commission, see that all actions and notices are 69 properly taken, and summarize the findings of the Commission for the official 70 record. The Vice-Chair shall perform all duties and be subject to all 71 72 responsibilities of the Chair in his/her their absence, disability or disgualification of office. The Vice-Chair will succeed the Chair if he/she they 73 vacate the office before the term is completed to complete the un-expired term. 74 A new Vice-Chair shall be elected at the next regular meeting. 75 76 F. **Committees** 77 78 79 1. The Chair shall appoint committees for such specific purposes as the business of the Commission may require. Committee appointments will 80 be confirmed by the Commission. Committee membership shall include 81 at least two Commissioners. Other Committee members may be 82 appointed from the public. 83 84 2. One Committee member shall be appointed Chair and be responsible for creating an agenda and notifying the City Clerk of meetings so they may 85 be advertised in accordance with Alaska State Law and Homer City Code. 86 One Committee member shall be responsible for furnishing summary 3. 87

186

September 2021

Page 2 of 8

89		
90		4. Committees shall meet in accordance with Commission bylaws and
91		Robert's Rules.
92		5. All committees shall make a progress report at each Commission
93		meeting.
94		6. No committee shall have other than advisory powers.
95		7. Per Robert's Rules, upon giving a final report, the Committee is
96		disbanded.
97		
98	G.	Motions to Reconsider:
99		
100		Notice of reconsideration shall be given to the Chair or Vice-Chair, if the Chair is
101		unavailable, within forty-eight hours from the time the original action was
102		taken. A member of the Commission who voted on the prevailing side on any
103		issue may move to reconsider the commission's action at the same meeting or
104		at the next meeting of the body provided the above 48-hour notice has been
105		given. Consideration is only for the original motion to which it applies. If the
106		issue involves an applicant, staff shall notify the applicant of the
107		reconsideration.
108		
109	Н.	Conflict of Interest:
110		
111		A member of the Commission shall disqualify himself/herself themselves from
112		participating in any official action in which he/she they has have a substantial
113		financial interest per HCC 1.12 1.18. The member shall disclose any financial
114		interest in the topic before debating or voting. The member cannot participate
115		in the debate or vote on the matter, unless the Commission has determined the
116		financial interest is not substantial.
117		
118		Following the Chair's announcement of the agenda item, the Commissioner
119		should state that he they has have a conflict of interest. Once stated, the
120		member should distance himself/herself themselves from all motions. The
121		Commission must move and vote on whether or not there is a conflict of interest.
122		At this time, a motion shall be made by another Commissioner restating the
123		disclosed conflict. Once the motion is on the floor the Commissioner can
124		disclose his/her their financial interest in the matter and the Commission may
125		discuss the conflict of interest. A vote will then be taken. An affirmative vote
126		excuses the Commissioner and he/she they take a seat in the audience or
127		remains nearby. Upon completion of the agenda item, the Commissioner will
128		be called back to join the meeting.
129		
130	Ι.	Situation of personal interest

notes of all Committee meetings to the City Clerk.

Page 3 of 8

131

132A situation of personal interest may arise. For example, a Commissioner may live133in the subject subdivision or may be a neighboring property owner. If the134Commissioner feels that by participating in the discussion they may taint the135decision of the Commission, or be unable to make an unbiased decision, the136Commissioner should state their personal interest. The same procedure as137above should be followed to determine the conflict.

J. Ex parte Communications

Ex parte contacts are not permitted in quasi-judicial actions. Ex parte communications can result in a violation of procedural due process. If a Commissioner finds him/herself **themselves** about to be involved in ex parte contact the Commissioner should recommend that the citizen submit their comments in writing to the Commission or testify on record. If a Commissioner has been involved in an ex parte contact, the contact and its substance should be disclosed at the beginning of the hearing. The Commissioner should state whether or not she/he they think she/he they can make an unbiased decision.

K. Quorum; Voting:

Four Commission members shall constitute a quorum. Four affirmative votes are required for the passage of a motion. Voting will be by verbal vote, the order to be rotated. The final vote on each resolution or motion is a recorded roll call vote or may be done in accordance with M. Consensus. For purposes of notification to parties of interest in a matter brought before the Commission, the Chair may enter for the record the vote and basis for determination.

The City Manager, or his/her **<u>their</u>** designee and Public Works Director shall serve as consulting members of the Commission but shall have no vote.

L. Findings:

Findings will be recorded for conditional use permits, variances, acceptance of nonconforming status and zoning ordinance amendments. The findings will include the result of the vote on the item and the basis of determination of the vote, as summarized by the Chair or Vice-Chair, in the absence of the Chair.

M. Consensus:

171The Commission may, from time-to-time, express its opinion or preference172concerning a subject brought before it for consideration. Said statement,173representing the will of the body and meeting of the minds of the members

174 may be given by the presiding officer as the consensus of the body as to that 175 subject without taking a motion and roll call vote.

N. Abstentions:

 All Commission members present shall vote unless the Commission, for special reasons, permits a member to abstain. A motion to excuse a member from voting shall be made prior to the call for the question. A member of the Commission requesting to be excused from voting may make a brief oral statement of the reasons for the request and the question of granting permission to abstain shall be taken without further debate. An affirmative vote of the Commission excuses the Commissioner. A member may not explain a vote or discuss the question while the roll call vote is being taken. A member may not change his/her their vote thereafter.

O. <u>Attendance: Any member who is unable to attend a meeting, whether regular</u> or special, shall contact the clerk in advance, no later than two hours prior to the scheduled meeting time for excusal.

P. Vacancies:

A Commission appointment is vacated under the following conditions: and upon the declaration of vacancy by the Commission. The Commission shall declare a vacancy when the person appointed:

- A member fails to qualify to take office within 30 days after their appointment;
 - 2. A member resigns;
 - 3. A member is physically or mentally unable to perform the duties of the office;
 - 4. A member is convicted of a felony or of an offense involving a violation of their oath of office;
 - 5. A member has three consecutive unexcused absences, or misses six meetings in an appointment year.
- 2091. A member fails to qualify to take office within 30 days after their210appointment;
- 2112.A member resigns;2123.A member is physically or mentally unable to perform the duties of the213office;2144.A member is convicted of a felony or of an offense involving a violation215of their oath of office; or

216	Į	5. <u>A member has three consecutive unexcused absences, or misses six</u>
217	<u> </u>	meetings in an appointment year.
218		
219	Q.	Procedure for Consideration of Agenda Items:
220		
221		The following procedure will normally be observed:
222		
223		 Staff presents report and makes recommendation;
224		2. If the agenda item involves an applicant s/he_they may make a
225		presentation;
226		3. Commission may ask questions of the applicant and staff.
227		
228	R.	Procedure for Consideration of Public Hearing Items:
229		
230		 Staff presents report and makes recommendation;
231		2. Applicant makes presentation;
232		3. Public hearing is opened;
233		4. Public testimony is heard on item (presentation of supporting/opposing
234		evidence by public – Commission may ask questions of public);
235		5. Public hearing is closed;
236		Rebuttal of evidence by staff (if any);
237		Rebuttal of evidence by applicant (if any);
238		8. Commission may ask questions of the applicant, and staff;
239		9. The Commission will move/second to accept the staff report, with or
240		without staff recommendations. The Commission will discuss the item,
241		may ask questions of staff, and make amendments to the
242		recommendations of staff. Amendments may be made by
243		motion/second;
244		10. The Commission may continue the topic to a future meeting. Once the
245		public hearing is closed no new testimony or information will be
246		accepted from the public. The Commission may ask questions of the
247		applicant and staff.
248	-	
249	S.	Procedure for Consideration of Preliminary Plats:
250		The following procedure will normally be observed:
251		1. Staff presents report and makes recommendations;
252		2. Applicant makes presentation;
253		3. Public comment is heard on the item;
254		4. Applicant may make a response;
255		5. Commission may ask questions of applicant, public and staff.
256		

260

261 262 263

264 265 266

267

268

269

270 271

272 273

274 275

276

277

278

279

т. The Commission shall act as a body:

A member of the Commission may not speak or act for the Commission without recommendation or direction given by the Commission. The Chair or Chair's designee shall serve as the official spokesperson of the Commission.

U. **Bylaws Amended:**

The bylaws may be amended at any meeting of the Commission by a majority plus one of the members, provided that notice of said proposed amendment is given to each member in writing. The proposed amendment shall be introduced at one meeting and action shall be taken at a subsequent Commission meeting. The bylaws will be endorsed by a resolution of the City Council.

V. Procedure Manual:

The policy and procedure manual will be endorsed by resolution of the City Council and may be amended at any meeting of the Commission by a majority plus one of the members, provided that notice of said proposed amendment is given to each member in writing. Proposed amendments to the procedure manual shall be introduced at one meeting and action shall be taken at a subsequent Commission meeting.

280 281

298 299

300

301

W. Agenda Format

282 HOMER PLANNING COMMISSION 283 DATE 284 491 E. PIONEER AVENUE WEDNESDAY AT 6:30 P.M. HOMER, ALASKA COWLES COUNCIL CHAMBERS 285 286 287 **REGULAR MEETING** AGENDA 288 289 1. **Call to Order** 290 291 2. Approval of Agenda 292 293 3. Public Comment on Items Already on the Agenda The public may speak to the Planning Commission regarding matters on the agenda that 294 295 are not scheduled for public hearing or plat consideration (3 minute time limit). 296 297

Reconsideration 4.

5. **Consent Agenda**

All items on the consent agenda are considered routine and non-controversial by the Planning Commission and are approved in one motion. There will be no separate

	discussion of these items unless requested by a Planning Commissioner or someone
	from the public, in which case the item will be moved to the regular agenda and
	considered in normal sequence.
6.	Presentations
7.	Reports
8.	Public Hearings
	Testimony limited to 3 minutes per speaker. The Commission conducts Public Hearings
	by hearing a staff report, presentation by the applicant, hearing public testimony and
	then acting on the Public Hearing items. The Commission may question the public.
	Once the public hearing is closed the Commission cannot hear additional comments on
	the topic. The applicant is not held to the 3 minute time limit.
9.	Plat Consideration
10.	Pending Business
11.	New Business
12.	Informational Materials
13.	Comments of the Audience
	Members of the audience may address the Commission on any subject (3 minute time
	limit).
14.	Comments of Staff
15.	Comments of the Commission
16.	Adjournment
	Meetings will adjourn promptly at 9:30 p.m. An extension is allowed by a vote of the
	Commission. Notice of the next regular or special meeting or work session will appear on
	the agenda following "adjournment."
	 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

	CITY OF H	
	HOMER, A	
		City Clerk/PARCAC
	RESOLUTIO	N 21-074
	A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY C	OUNCIL OF HOMER ALASKA
	UPDATING THE CITY OF HOME	
	POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND GUI	
	MURALS, AND AMEND LANGUAGE	
	WHEREAS The City of Homer Donation	ift and Art Policies and Procedures had not
100	en updated since 2010; and	
	WHEREAS The Parks Art Recreation a	nd Culture Advisory Commission (PARCAC)
ρν	-	meetings on August 19, 2021 and September
	2021; and	incerings on August 19, 2021 and September
LU,	2021, 414	
	WHEREAS. It was determined that inclu	sion of a mural policy and procedures was
ea	juired in response to recent requests; and	
- 4		
	WHEREAS. The 1% for Art program should	be a separate as it is addressed in Homer City
200	de 18.07; and	
	WHEREAS, Additional updates to reflect t	he actual processes that have evolved should
be	outlined in the policies and procedures to d	•
	ms such as benches or land.	
	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the	e City Council of Homer, Alaska, adopts the
Jpo		Policies, Procedures and Guidelines to add a
•	tion on murals and amend language and pro	-
	PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Homer City	Council this 11th day of October, 2021.
		•
		CITY OF HOMER
		KEN CASTNER, MAYOR
AT	TEST:	
		-
ME	LISSA JACOBSEN, MMC, CITY CLERK	
Fise	cal Note: N/A	
		-



Gift, Donation and Art

Policies, Procedures & Guidelines



1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

3		
4	Table of Contents	1
5	Introductions and Definitions	3
6	Accession Policy and Procedures	4
7	Deaccessioning Purchased and Donated Items	5
8	Gift Acceptance Policy	6
9	Procedure to Propose Donation	8
10	Preservation of the Municipal Art Collection	9
11	Mural Policy, Guidelines and Procedures Error! Bookmark not define	d. 0
12	Promoting Public Awareness Error! Bookmark not define	.3
13	Funding The Municipal Art Collection Error! Bookmark not defin	ed.
14		



INTRODUCTION

The Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission (Commission) is charged with the responsibility of evaluating the suitability of proposed **donations of** artwork, gifts, or real property and making recommendations to the City Council as to whether or not to accept the proposed donation.it as a gift. If accepted, the donated work donation becomes the responsibility of the City of Homer, which will be inventoryied, insured, maintained and repaired it as required in accordance to these policies, by Homer City Code and Alaska State Law. DEFINITIONS "Gifts" are personal or real property that is donated, devised or bequeathed with or without restrictions to the City of Homer. Gifts can be actual artwork, real property for placement of artwork or funds for the acquisition of artwork, amenities for parks, trails and beaches such as benches, playground equipment, bleachers, etc. "Gift Policy" is the policy that identifies the procedure and criteria for reviewing proposed gifts of artwork to the City of Homer. "Accession Policy" is the policy that defines an orderly and consistent process for reviewing artwork for acceptance into the Municipal Art Collection insuring that the collection is comprised of artwork of the highest quality. "Accession" is to accept artwork in to the Municipal Art Collection "Deaccession Policy" is the procedures that are implemented to remove an item from the Municipal Art collection. (Reso. 10 80, 2011.) "Commission" means the Parks, Art, Recreation, and Culture Advisory Commission which is responsible for advising on all City of Homer Parks, Beaches, Trails, Recreation, Art and Culture. "Public places" means places within the City limits of Homer, which are visible and accessible to the public. "Commercial" means words or images used elsewhere in the marketplace for the purpose of promoting a particular business, product, service, cause, place or brand.

-	
	'Commercial Element" means art that by virtue of its location or proximity to a business may serve a minimal commercial purpose. If that art were in a different location, it would be considered pure
ć	art and not commercial in nature.
	'Mural" means a picture or representation, in any type of medium, on an exterior surface of a puilding, structure, fence or wall.
('Preliminary Approval" means the application has been accepted, found to be in good order and complete and the proposed mural is deemed appropriate by the Commission and is recommended for Council Approval.
/	ACCESSION POLICY AND PROCEDURES FOR ART
-	
t	Γο establish an orderly and consistent process for reviewing artwork for acceptance into the Municipal Art Collection ensuring that the collection is comprised of artwork of the nighest quality.
ł	Definition
ł	Accession is to accept artwork in to the Municipal Art Collection
ſ	POLICY
i	Accession procedures insure that the interests of all concerned parties are represented ncluding the Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission, the Public, the Artist, the Arts Community and the City of Homer.
	2. Artwork shall be distinctive artistic merit and aesthetic quality and willenhance the diversity of the Municipal Art Collection and the City of Homer .
	B. Artwork shall be appropriate in and for its site, scale, material, form, and content for both ts immediate and general social and physical environment.
	4. Artwork shall be reasonably durable against theft, vandalism, weather, and excessive maintenance costs.
	5. Accession implies the responsibility to preserve, protect, and display the artwork for public benefit.

99	
100	6. Accession implies a work's permanency within the Municipal Art Collection, providing
101	that the work retains its physical integrity, identity and authenticity.
102 103	7. Artwork will be acquired without restrictions as to its future use and disposition except as
103	provided in contracts with artists.
105	
106	8. Artwork will be accessioned into the City of Homer's Municipal Art Collection only upon
107	completion of all facets of the Commissioning or purchasing contract and final approval of
108	City Council.
109	
110	9. Each accessioned work into the Municipal Art Collection will be documented to the fullest
111	extent possible, including artist's last known address and when available, a photograph.
112	
113	10. The artist's signed contract or release transferring title for the artwork and clearly
114	defining the rights and responsibilities of all parties will accompany every accessioned work
115	and shall be in the documented records of the work.
116 117	11. In the case of inter-agency or inter-local agreements a copy of the agreement and
118	signatures of all parties will be kept in the office of the City Clerk.
119	signatures of all parties will be kept in the office of the city elerk.
120	12. Accession results from projects and purchases generated as part of the Municipal Art
121	program except in case of donations which will be reviewed in accordance with the City of
122	Homer Public Arts Committee policy on gifts and if accepted will be accessed pursuant to this
123	accession policy. (Reso. 10-80, 2011.)
124	
125	
126	DE-ACCESSIONING PURCHASED AND DONATED ITEMS OF ART
127	The City has the responsibility for conserving the collection, and because the disposal of
128 129	artworks may have serious implications for the artists, removing the items from the
130	collection should be a deliberate and seldom-used procedure. It is the policy of the City
131	not to dispose of works simply because they are not currently in fashion and not to dispose
132	of works whose worth might not yet be recognized.
133	
134	Purchased or donated items which have been accepted into the Municipal Art
135	Collection will be de-accessioned only at the direction of the Staff, Commission or
136	City Council, which shall consider the recommendations and comments received
137	from departments, Commission, Council or the public. City Council will be advised of
138	artwork that is de-accessioned by Memorandum
139	The City will comply with all regulations reputations to decomposition of the time of
140	The City will comply with all regulations pertaining to de-accessioning of art items. If

141 documents provide for de-accessioning, such documents will determine the method and

- 142 manner of the de-accessioning.
- 143 144 Examples of situations where de-accessioning would be considered include: a. The item(s) has deteriorated beyond a reasonable means of conservation or in 145 146 deteriorating, has lost its usefulness. 147 b. The authenticity, attribution, or genuineness of the item(s) is determined to be false or fraudulent. 148 c. The item(s) is redundant or is a duplicate that has no value as part of a series. 149 150 d. The item(s) is located in an area where jurisdiction will be transferred to another entity or is made inaccessible to the public. 151 152 153 The Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission may recommend any of the following courses of action as a result of a deaccessioning review. The Commission shall 154 not be limited to these courses of action and may suggest new methods as may be 155 demanded by a particular set of circumstances: 156 a. Relocate the work of art. This course of action shall be given highest priority 157 b. Remove the work from display and maintain in a safe storage 158 c. Yearly City Surplus Sale 159 d. Private sale 160 e. Exchange for another work by the artist 161 Gifting the piece to a non-profit organization 162 f. Recycling 163 g. 164 Destruction of the item(s) may be considered where the physical condition of the work is 165 severely deteriorated or will be irreparably damaged by the de-accessioning process. In 166 appropriate instances, appraisals of the item(s) to be de-accessioned will be sought from 167 outside sources. 168 169 170 171 **GIFT ACCEPTANCE POLICY** 172 Purpose 173 To identify a procedure and criteria for the Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory 174 Commission to review proposed gifts of artwork of real property, artwork or items. 175 176 177 **Definition** Gifts are personal or real property that is donated or bequeathed with or without restrictions 178 to the City of Homer for actual artwork, property for placement or funds for the acquisition of 179 artwork. 180 181 Policy 182 The Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission will review all proposed 183 1.

184 gifts as defined above and will evaluate the suitability of proposed gifts and make 185 recommendations to the Homer City Council in accordance with Homer City Code which 186 allows acceptance of donations.

187

189

195

196

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

188 2. Each proposed gift will be reviewed for the following:

- a. Aesthetic Quality- the proposed gift has significant aesthetic merit.
- b. Appropriateness of Chosen Site or Location scale of artwork is appropriate for
 the site including relationship between the artwork and the site and obstacles
 of the site.
- 193c. Restrictions from the Donor any restrictions must be clearly identified and194may be a factor in determining whether to accept a gift.
 - d. Originality of Artwork- artworks must be one of a kind or part of an original series reproductions of originals are not considered eligible for acceptance.
- e. Relationship to the Collection as a Whole the Public Arts Committee
 Commission is committed to creating a diverse collection of art. The proposed
 gift must be compatible with the Municipal Art Collection without being over
 represented.
- 201f. Technical Feasibility the realistic ability for the proposed project to be built202and installed as proposed in the selected location.
- 203g. Technical Specifications the Public Arts CommitteeCommission204the actual work, if available, or a scale drawing and or model consisting of site205plans and elevations describing the following:
 - i. Surrounding site conditions if applicable
 - ii. Dimensions
 - iii. Materials and finishes
 - iv. Colors
 - v. Electrical, Plumbing, or other utility requirements
 - vi. Construction and installation method
 - vii. Additional support material such as text verbally describing the artwork **or item** and specifications, models, or presentation drawings by a licensed engineer may be required.
- h. Budget cost to manage the project, prepare the site, deliver and or install the
 work, funds for signage/recognition, and any other cost should be disclosed by the
 donor in a budget. The Commission will determine to the best of their ability
 the costs are accurate and realistic and that the donor has clearly delineated
 responsibility for all costs associated with the project.
- i. Timeline expected timeline for donation or installation should be proposed by
 the donor. The Commission will determine if the timeline is realistic.
- j. Durability expected lifetime and staying power of the material used to create the
 artwork <u>or amenity</u> especially if set in the out of doors or in a non-archival
 exhibition setting and exposed to the elements.
- k. Warranty-thedonoragrees to be responsible for a warranty period of one (1) year
 from the date of final installation of the artwork gift to insure the integrity of the

227	material, fabrication and installation when installed in or on a city owned
228	facility or property.
229	l. Vandalism and Safety - the artwork will not be prone to vandalism or pose a safety hazard.
230 231	m. Maintenance and Preservation - donor's agreement to provide a technical and
231	maintenance record including a plan for routine care with estimated costs. The
232	donor must indicate if there are any unusual or ongoing costs to maintain artwork
233 234	the gift.
234	the gift.
235	3. Donors proposing gifts will be informed of the importance of the above criteria in the
230	PARC Advisory Commission's consideration.
237	
239	4. The Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission will have final authority
240	through the City Manager to review and recommend to Homer City Council to accept or reject
241	the proposed gift donated artwork .
242	the proposed fire donated artwork.
243	5. All gifts of artwork that are recommended for acceptance will only be accessed into the
244	Municipal Art Collection pursuant to the Accession Policy. (Reso. 10-80, 2011.)
245	······································
246 247	PROCEDURE TO PROPOSE A DONATION OF ARTWORK TO THE CITY OF HOMER
248 249	Process
250 251 252	The Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission will review all proposed gifts according to the Gift Policy. They will evaluate the suitability of the proposed gifts and make recommendations to the Homer City Council through the City Manager .
253 254	
255	In order to provide the Commission with the information necessary to evaluate the proposed
256	In order to provide the Commission with the information necessary to evaluate the proposed
	artwork donation in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor
	artwork donation in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the Gift Proposal Application and submit to the City
257	artwork donation in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor
257 258	artwork <u>donation</u> in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the Gift Proposal Application and submit to the City of Homer, City Clerk's Office.
257 258 259	artwork donation in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the Gift Proposal Application and submit to the City
257 258 259 260	artwork <u>donation</u> in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the Gift Proposal Application and submit to the City of Homer, City Clerk's Office. Presentation to the Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission
257 258 259 260 261	 artwork <u>donation</u> in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the Gift Proposal Application and submit to the City of Homer, City Clerk's Office. Presentation to the Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission If applicable the donor will be scheduled to present his or her <u>their</u> proposal to the Commission
257 258 259 260 261 262	 artwork <u>donation</u> in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the Gift Proposal Application and submit to the City of Homer, City Clerk's Office. Presentation to the Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission If applicable the donor will be scheduled to present his or her <u>their</u> proposal to the Commission at the next regular meeting. The donor is expected to present the actual artwork <u>or item or.</u>
257 258 259 260 261	 artwork <u>donation</u> in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the <u>Gift Proposal</u> Application and submit to the City of Homer, City Clerk's Office. Presentation to the Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission If applicable the donor will be scheduled to present <u>his or her their</u> proposal to the Commission at the next regular meeting. The donor is expected to present the actual artwork <u>or item or</u>, model <u>and</u> or scale drawings of the proposed <u>artwork or item piece</u> with the application. If
257 258 259 260 261 262 263	 artwork donation in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the Gift Proposal Application and submit to the City of Homer, City Clerk's Office. Presentation to the Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission If applicable the donor will be scheduled to present his or her their proposal to the Commission at the next regular meeting. The donor is expected to present the actual artwork or item or, model and or scale drawings of the proposed artwork or item piece with the application. If it is not possible depending on the artwork donation a photograph may be accepted upon
257 258 259 260 261 262 263 263 264	 artwork <u>donation</u> in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the Gift Proposal Application and submit to the City of Homer, City Clerk's Office. Presentation to the Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission If applicable the donor will be scheduled to present his or her <u>their</u> proposal to the Commission at the next regular meeting. The donor is expected to present the actual artwork <u>or item or</u>, model <u>and</u> or scale drawings of the proposed <u>artwork or item piece</u> with the application. If
257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265	 artwork donation in accordance with the Gift Policy and Accession Policy the potential donor or donor's representative must complete the Gift Proposal Application and submit to the City of Homer, City Clerk's Office. Presentation to the Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission If applicable the donor will be scheduled to present his or her their proposal to the Commission at the next regular meeting. The donor is expected to present the actual artwork or item or, model and or scale drawings of the proposed artwork or item piece with the application. If it is not possible depending on the artwork donation a photograph may be accepted upon

- not give the Commission enough information to make an educated recommendation they
 may request to postpone recommendation until further information is provided by the
- 271 donor.
- 272

273 **PRESERVATION OF THE MUNICIPAL ART COLLECTION**

- 274
- 275 1. Registry
- The City's art collection will be catalogued and a registry maintained. Each entry will include
- a. Name and contact information for the artist
- b. Title of the work, date created, dimensions
- 280 c. Photographs of the work
- 281 d. The artist's cleaning and maintenance recommendation;
- e. An artist's statement regarding the work, if possible.
- 283 f. An identification number _____ (year installed), _____consecutive number
- 284 (for example: 2006-#21). This number will also be affixed to the piece of art or to its label.
- 285 g. Exact location of the artwork.
- h. Techniques and materials used in creating the artwork.
- 287

The registry will be bound and stored in the City Clerk's Office. The City will also provide an official label for each piece of art that will be consistent in style and material. Information contained will reflect the following:

- 291 Color Photo of artwork
- 292 Artist Name(s)
- 293 Title of Artwork
- 294 Year Completed/Date
- 295 Medium Used
- 296 Size/Dimensions
- 297 Location
- 298 Physical Description of the piece
- 299 Short Summary about the Artist
- 300 Summary Comment on the artwork
- 301
- 302 Inspection and Maintenance of Artwork
- 303

All building and grounds supervisors will be instructed to inform the City Clerk' Office if vandalism is observed or the artwork requires maintenance. All cleaning and maintenance will follow the instructions provided by the artist. If the artwork requires extensive repairs, the City will make a good-faith effort to obtain advice from the artist. If no information is forthcoming, the City may proceed with its best practice.

- 309
- 310
- 311

312 MURAL POLICY GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES

313	
314	
315	Murals which are non-commercial, contain no advertising copy and do not function as an
316	advertisement are allowed, subject to review by the Parks, Art, Recreation & Culture Advisory
317	Commission (Commission) and final approval by the City Council. These guidelines are
318	provided to assist mural applicants through the process prior to presentation and
319	recommendation by the Commission to City Council.
320	
321	PURPOSE:
322	
323	To define the process used by groups or individuals ("Applicants") who desire to install
324	murals in or on public places or property. The City of Homer understands the importance of
325	art in public places and the role that murals play in preserving our culture, conveying the
326	history of our community, beautifying the city and advancing the arts. These guidelines will
327	provide direction to applicants wishing to install murals in public places.
328	
329	GENERAL GUIDELINES:
330	The emphasis of the murals will be on "artistic expression" and must not include an
331	advertisement or be commercial in nature. This will in no way limit or restrict the artist's right
332	to include speech and/or artistic expression in a mural that is not commercial as defined
333	above. All murals must comply with City ordinances that prohibit indecency or obscenity in
334	public.
335	
336	Murals shall not contain copy, lettering, symbols or references directly to the promotion of
337	any product, business, brand, organization, service, cause or place. Murals may contain
338	limited commercial elements so long as they are not considered commercial speech with
339	the purpose of promoting a commercial transaction. For those mural applications that may
340	contain limited commercial elements, the Commission will ask the question – "If the business
341	on which the mural is located were to move, would the mural still be good quality art and
342	something the community would want to remain?" If so, the mural is not considered
343	commercial speech or advertisement but rather pure art.
344	
345	Murals shall not be merely an extension or enlargement of a sign. If the theme of the mural is
346	to promote a business, brand, organization, service, cause or place, it shall meet all
347	requirements of the City of Homer Municipal Code regarding signage. If the proposed mural
348	is determined to be commercial in nature and is therefore deemed by the Commission to be a
349	form of advertisement, the Mural Application will be referred to the City of Homer Planning

350 **Department.**

_

352likeness. The artist's signature shall not be more than 1% of the mural.353354Mural artists will be required to demonstrate their ability and experience to create high355356quality, well designed and well executed murals and/or art. The artist must provide the357358359359350351352353354355355356357358359359359359350359350359350359350350351352353354355355356357358359359350350351352353354355355355356357358359359350351352353354355 <t< th=""></t<>
Mural artists will be required to demonstrate their ability and experience to create highquality, well designed and well executed murals and/or art. The artist must provide theCommission a portfolio of work that is reflective of the style of the proposed mural. This willbe used to help determine whether the artist will be able to uphold the standards for qualityart within the City of Homer. For those artists without a portfolio of work, the Commissionwill consider other presented forms of art that demonstrate an ability to create a qualitymural.Mural.New murals erected without receiving proper approval and that did not go through the MuralApplication and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process.Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural applicationafter which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirementsoutlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply withall Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Muralsthat fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the propertyowner's expense.MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on theCity website. The time required to process a mural application submittal.
3355quality, well designed and well executed murals and/or art. The artist must provide the Commission a portfolio of work that is reflective of the style of the proposed mural. This will be used to help determine whether the artist will be able to uphold the standards for quality art within the City of Homer. For those artists without a portfolio of work, the Commission will consider other presented forms of art that demonstrate an ability to create a quality mural.361New murals erected without receiving proper approval and that did not go through the Mural Application and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process. Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural application after which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirements outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property owner's expense.371MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS: 372373STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application submittal.
356Commission a portfolio of work that is reflective of the style of the proposed mural. This will be used to help determine whether the artist will be able to uphold the standards for quality art within the City of Homer. For those artists without a portfolio of work, the Commission will consider other presented forms of art that demonstrate an ability to create a quality mural.361New murals erected without receiving proper approval and that did not go through the Mural Application and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process. Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural application after which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirements outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property owner's expense.371MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS: 372373STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application submittal.376
be used to help determine whether the artist will be able to uphold the standards for qualityart within the City of Homer. For those artists without a portfolio of work, the Commissionwill consider other presented forms of art that demonstrate an ability to create a qualitymural.Murals erected without receiving proper approval and that did not go through the MuralApplication and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process.Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural applicationafter which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirementsoutlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply withall Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Muralsthat fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the propertyowner's expense.MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on theCity website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
art within the City of Homer. For those artists without a portfolio of work, the Commissionwill consider other presented forms of art that demonstrate an ability to create a qualitymural.mural.Mew murals erected without receiving proper approval and that did not go through the MuralApplication and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process.Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural applicationafter which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirementsoutlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply withall Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Muralsthat fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the propertyowner's expense.MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on theCity website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be amaximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
359will consider other presented forms of art that demonstrate an ability to create a quality mural.360mural.361New murals erected without receiving proper approval and that did not go through the Mural Application and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process.364Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural application after which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirements outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property owner's expense.370MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:371MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:373STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
mural.360mural.361362New murals erected without receiving proper approval and that did not go through the Mural363Application and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process.364Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural application365after which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirements366outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with367all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals368that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property370owner's expense.371MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:372STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the373Gity website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a375maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
361362New murals erected without receiving proper approval and that did not go through the Mural363Application and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process.364Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural application365after which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirements366outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with367all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals368that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property369owner's expense.370MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:371STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the373City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a375maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
362New murals erected without receiving proper approval and that did not go through the Mural Application and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process.364Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural application after which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirements outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property owner's expense.370MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:371STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
 Application and Approval Process, will be required to retroactively go through the Process. Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural application after which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirements outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property owner's expense. MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS: STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
 Property owners will have 30 days after receiving notification to submit a mural application after which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirements outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property owner's expense. MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS: STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
365after which the mural will be deemed a sign and subject to all permitting requirements366outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with367all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals368that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property369owner's expense.370MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:371MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:373STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the374City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a375maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
366outlined in HCC Title 21.60. The retroactive mural applications will be required to comply with367all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals368that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property369owner's expense.370MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS:371STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the374City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a375maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
 all Mural Policy Guidelines and Procedures and must receive City Council approval. Murals that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property owner's expense. MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS: STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
 that fail to be approved will be removed within 30 days after the denial at the property owner's expense. MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS: STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
 369 owner's expense. 370 371 MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS: 372 373 STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the 374 City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a 375 maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal. 376
 MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS: STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
 MURAL APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS: STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
 372 373 STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the 374 City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a 375 maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal. 376
 STEP 1: Muralist(s) must obtain an application from the City Clerk's Office or online on the City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal.
 374 City website. The time required to process a mural application will vary but will be a 375 maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal. 376
 375 maximum of 90 days, not including holidays, from application submittal. 376
376
377 The application will provide information to the City regarding location, size, concept and
378 content of the mural, type of paint/media, owner of the building where the mural will be
379 located, artist(s) name(s), dates of application, individuals who will be responsible for
380 <u>maintenance (if any).</u>
381
382 The application must be signed by the individual/group proposing to place the mural, as well
383 as the property owner where the mural will be placed and submitted to the City Clerk's Office
384 along with a sketch, rendering or photo of the proposed mural.
385
386 A sampling of a portfolio of work that is reflective of the proposed mural is to be included with
387 the application if there is a known artist. The Commission will use the portfolio samples of
387the application if there is a known artist. The Commission will use the portfolio samples of388work to help determine whether the selected artist has the technical skill and ability to

ŀ -

390	If the artist is unable to provide a portfolio of work, at a minimum, the artist will be required
391	to provide evidence of artistic talent that satisfies the Commission as to the skill and ability
392	of the artist to create a mural that is of good quality.
393	
394	If no artist is selected or commissioned at the time of application and the applicant(s) will be
395	issuing a Request for Qualifications or Request for Proposals, a member of the Commission is
396	to sit on the selection committee or be involved in the artist selection process for the
397	proposed mural.
398	
399	STEP 2: The application, mural rendering and portfolio will be reviewed by the Commission
400	at their next regularly scheduled meeting from date of submission. A special meeting may be
401	scheduled by the Commission to accommodate the review and approval deadline dependent
402	on the proposed project. The review will be conducted to assure compliance with these
403	guidelines, and the ability of the artist(s) proposing the mural to produce a quality mural.
404	
405	STEP 3: After review and acceptance of the artist's body of work, the Commission will forward
406	a recommendation to the City Council for consideration at their next regular meeting which
407	is the final step in the process. City Council will issue their approval or disapproval. The City
408	<u>Clerk's Office will contact the applicant regarding the final decision of City Council.</u>
409	
410	In the event that City Council or the Commission does not approve the proposed mural
411	recommendation, revisions can be made to the proposed content or concept of the mural for
412	re-application and submittal to the Commission.
413	
414	MURAL AGREEMENT:
415	
416	Following approval by the Commission, whether the mural will be placed on public or private
417	property, the property owner and applicant(s) will be required to provide to the City evidence
418	of a proposed agreement which identifies the terms and conditions under which the mural
419	will be applied. These terms and conditions include, but are not limited to:
420	- Specifications regarding the mural (location, size, concept and content of the mural,
421	type of paint/media used to create the mural)
422	 Right of Way Permit if necessary
423	 Identification of ownership of the mural image and use thereof
424	 Expected timeframe for completion
425	 Long term mural maintenance and responsibility (if needed)
426	- <u>Circumstances under which the mural may be removed by the City and/or property</u>
427	owner (i.e. lack of maintenance or in disrepair)
428	 Proof of Liability Insurance; and
429	 Landscape removal and replacement or protection, if any.

430		
431	The proposed agreement will be provided to the Commission for the review process and will be submitted to City Council along with the recommendation of the Commission. FINAL INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE: The City reserves the right to inspect the mural during installation and upon completion to ensure that the final product is in compliance with the approved mural application. Should it be found that the mural is not in compliance, the artist and property owner will be notified	
432		
433		
434		
435		
436		
437		
438		
439	and given 30 days to remedy the issue(s). Should the property owner and/or artist fail to make	
440	the necessary corrections, the mural will be deemed out of compliance and will be removed	
441	at the expense of the property owner and/or artist.	
442		
443	ENCOURAGING ADDITIONAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ART IN PUBLIC	
444	SPACES, AND PROMOTING PUBLIC AWARENESS AND APPRECIATION FOR	
445	THE MUNICIPAL ART COLLECTION	
446		
447 448	Ordinance 02-25(A) encourages the addition of private money into the public art program.	
449	Any art purchased with such funds will be owned 100% by the City of Homer and the City	
450	will have responsibility for selection, installation, maintenance and repairs.	
451		
452	The Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission will be a resource for business	
453	owners who wish to include art in their business location.	
454		
455	he Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission will endeavor to obtain buy-	
456	in from affected city departments and a wide variety of governmental and non-	
457	governmental organizations, as required, to ensure the successful implementation of the public art policy.	
458		
459	The Commission will would be establish next analysis with universe fundaments have the aut	
460	The Commission will work to establish partnerships with private funders to help the art	
461 462	policy proponent's work with and advise patrons who are funding public-art projects privately. This will help guarantee that these projects meet a set of agreed-upon requirements and fulfill the goals and vision set forth in this policy.	
463		
464		
465	The Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission will identify alliance	
466	opportunities with institutions, organizations, and the public, and:	
467		
468	- Partner with them to publicize and discuss how public art can help further the	
469	mission of their specific organization.	
470		

-

- 471 - Raise support among the press to help the fundraising efforts to educate and inform the public about the many different types of public art, and the wealth and ability 472 of the local arts community. 473
- 474
- 475 -Keep the information flowing about the progress of any public art initiatives.
- 476
- 477 The Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission, with the assistance of users, will plan an installation ceremony upon completion of each **capital** project. Costs for this 478 479 event will be from the annual budget or underwritten by donors.
- 480

The Parks, Art, Recreation and Culture Advisory Commission will plan events and 481 promotional tools that invite residents and visitors to enjoy the City of Homer art 482 collection. These might include walking tour maps, guest lectures, on-line catalogue, etc. 483 (Reso. 10-80, 2011.) 484

485

FUNDING FOR THE MUNICIPAL ART COLLECTION 486

487

A public art fund is established in accordance with Homer City Code 18.07.090, Public Art 488 Fund, as a separate, interest bearing account in the city general fund to receive money for 489 the public art program from the following sources: 490

- 491
- Funds for public art fees received from private development. 492 1.
- Funds donated to the city for public art. 493 2.
- Other funds appropriated by the City Council for public art. 494 3.
- 495

496 Money in the public art fund shall be used solely to pay the costs of selecting, commissioning, acquiring, installing, maintaining, public education regarding, 497 administrating, removing and insuring the works of public art, and any other expense 498 related thereto. 499

500

Interest earned on money in the public art fund shall be deposited in the public art fund. 501 502

503 The public art fund is administered by the City with the advice of the Parks, Art, Recreation 504 and Culture Advisory Commission.

- The Commission shall prepare a plan annually for expenditures from the public art 505 fund for approval by the City Council. (Ord.09-51(A), §1, 2009.) 506
- Encourage the addition of private money into the public art program. Any art 507 purchased with such funds will be owned 100% by the City of Homer and the City 508 will have responsibility for selection, installation, maintenance and repairs. (Ord. 509 02-25(A), 2002.) 510
- 511